

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
Materials, Metallurgy and Reactor Fuels

Docket Number: (n/a)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Wednesday, September 23, 2009

Work Order No.: NRC-3105

Pages 1-324

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

DISCLAIMER

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION'S
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

The contents of this transcript of the proceeding of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, as reported herein, is a record of the discussions recorded at the meeting.

This transcript has not been reviewed, corrected, and edited, and it may contain inaccuracies.

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARD

5 (ACRS)

6 + + + + +

7 SUBCOMMITTEE ON MATERIALS, METALLURGY AND

8 REACTOR FUELS

9 + + + + +

10 WEDNESDAY

11 SEPTEMBER 23, 2009

12 + + + + +

13 ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

14 + + + + +

15 The Subcommittee convened in the
16 Commissioners' Hearing Room at the Nuclear
17 Regulatory Commission, One White Flint North, 11555
18 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. William J. Shack,
19 Chairman, presiding.

20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

SUBCOMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:

WILLIAM J. SHACK, Chair

SAID ABDEL-KHALIK

J. SAM ARMIJO

SANJOY BANERJEE

MARIO V. BONACA

OTTO L. MAYNARD

JOHN D. SIEBER

CONSULTANT TO THE SUBCOMMITTEE PRESENT:

GERY WILKOWSKI

NRC STAFF PRESENT:

BRIAN HOLIAN

LOUISE LUND

ALLEN HISER

KAMAL MANOLY

HANS ASHAR

MICHAEL MODES

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ALSO PRESENT :

MIKE GALLAGHER

JOHN O'ROURKE

STAN TANG

FRANCIS KU

PETE TAMBURRO

CLARENCE MILLER

MARCOS HERRERA

RICHARD WEBSTER

PAUL GUNTER

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Opening Remarks

 Bill Shack.6

OCGS 3-D DRYWELL SHELL CONFIRMATORY ANALYSIS

 Brian Holian.9

 Mike Gallagher. 10

 John O'Rourke 26

 Francis Ku.113

CODES AND STANDARDS

 Stan Tang125

CAPACITY REDUCTION FACTORS

 Clarence Miller176

STRESS EVALUATION

 Stan Tang199

BASE CASE ANALYSIS

 John O'Rourke217

SENSITIVITY STUDY ANALYSIS

 John O'Rourke221

OVERALL RESULTS/CONCLUSIONS

 Mike Gallagher.224

QUESTIONS226

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

NRC STAFF REVIEW

Brian Holian230

Louise Lund231

Allen Hiser234

Kamal Manoly245

QUESTIONS274

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Richard Webster278

QUESTIONS:.301

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

8:29 a.m.

CHAIRMAN SHACK: The meeting will now
come to order.

This is a meeting of the Material,
Metallurgy and Reactor Fuel Subcommittee to review
the #D finite element analysis of the Oyster Creek
drywell shell.

I am Bill Shack, acting chairman of the
subcommittee.

ACRS members in attendance are Sam
Armijo, Mario Bonaca, Otto Maynard, Jack Sieber and
Said Abdel-Khalik.

We also have a consultant with us, Dr.
Gery Wilkowski of Engineering Mechanics Corporation
of Columbus, perhaps better known as EMC2. Dr.
Wilkowski has many years of experience with finite
element analyses.

The members also have a report from our
other consultant, Professor John Hutchinson of
Harvard who can't be here today because he is in
Saudi Arabia attending the inauguration of his
former student Fong Shih as the founding president
of the King Abdually University of Science and
Technology. Many of the mechanics types in the room

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will remember Fong Shih for his work on the "EPRI
2 Fracture Mechanics Handbook" and a slew of
3 asymptotic solutions for crack tip stresses.
4 Professor Hutchinson is well known for his work on
5 the buckling of shelves and the sensitivity of shell
6 buckling loads to imperfection. We asked him
7 specifically to review the capacity reduction
8 factors used in the analyses performed by the
9 licensee.

10 Peter Wen is the designated federal
11 official the meeting.

12 Sanjoy Banerjee has arrived, another
13 ACRS member.

14 The purpose of this meeting is to review
15 Exelon's 3-D drywell shell analysis for the Oyster
16 Creek Nuclear Generating Station and associated
17 documents. We will hear presentations from
18 representatives of the Office of Nuclear Reactor
19 Regulation and the licensee, Exelon Generation
20 Company. The subcommittee will gather information,
21 analyze relevant issues and facts and formulate
22 proposed positions and action as appropriate for
23 deliberation by the full committee.

24 The rules for participation in today's
25 meeting were announced as part of the notice of this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 meeting previously published in the Federal Register
2 on August 26th, 2009.

3 We have a received a request from Paul
4 Gunter and Richard Webster to make oral statements
5 regarding today's meeting. We will grant them about
6 15 minutes at the end of the meeting to make their
7 statements.

8 We also have several people on phone
9 bridge lines, including representatives from the
10 State of New Jersey and staff from Region I
11 listening to the discussion. Therefore, we request
12 the participants in this meeting use the microphones
13 located throughout the meeting room, identify
14 themselves and speak with sufficient clarity and
15 volume that they may be readily heard. To preclude
16 interruption of the meeting, the phone line is
17 placed in a listen-in mode.

18 A transcript of the meeting is being
19 kept and will be made available as stated in the
20 Federal Register notice.

21 Please note that the Commission will
22 need this room from 11:00 to 11:30 for a short
23 public meeting and affirmation session. We will
24 have an early lunch break from 11:00 to 12:30 and no
25 morning coffee break, so you'll have to play that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one by ear, and reconvene the subcommittee meeting
2 at 12:30.

3 We will now proceed with the meeting and
4 I call upon Mr. Brian Holian of the NRR to introduce
5 the presenters.

6 MR. HOLIAN: Good morning, Chairman and
7 ACRS members. My name is Brian Holian. I'm the
8 director of the Division of License Renewal, and I
9 just have a few opening comments. And I'll wait on
10 further NRC staff introductions until after the
11 morning, since we have an extensive presentation by
12 the licensee this morning.

13 As you mentioned, the purpose of today's
14 meeting is to review the Oyster Creek drywell shell
15 analysis. This analysis and issue has a long
16 history; it started with corrosion back in the late
17 1980 time frame. And during license renewal review
18 in particular, and as appropriate, you know, we shed
19 a spot light on their review and their analysis and
20 that's part of the reason why we're here today.

21 Many organizations and individuals, you
22 know, have expressed interest and spent significant
23 resources reviewing this issue. The licensee, their
24 consultants, the staff, their consultants, several
25 public interest groups, the State of New Jersey, a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 separate look at the analysis, elected officials
2 have expressed a keen interest in this issue, and
3 additional folks. NRC staff reviewers from
4 technical headquarters divisions and the Division of
5 License Renewal reviewed this in depth during the
6 license renewal decision process.

7 Additionally, as you mentioned, Region I
8 is listening in today, and we have a senior
9 inspector from Region I here for the staff
10 presentation, did extensive inspections of the
11 drywell prior to license renewal.

12 Several separate analyses were performed
13 to verify that ASME code requirements for the
14 drywell are met. I think you'll hear details from
15 them both from the licensee and the staff this
16 afternoon on those analyses.

17 Today's agenda has the licensee
18 presenting a majority of the morning and into the
19 afternoon followed by the NRC staff and several
20 members from the public.

21 With that, I'll wait on NRC
22 introductions and turn it over to the licensee, Mike
23 Gallagher, the vice-president for Exelon.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. Good morning. My
25 name is Mike Gallagher and I am the vice-president

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of license renewal for Exelon.

2 And before we get into today's
3 presentation, I would like to introduce the
4 presenters to you. So first to my left here is John
5 O'Rourke. John is an Exelon senior project manager
6 in license renewal and has provided oversight for
7 the development of the Oyster Creek 3-D drywell
8 analysis. And John has over 36 years nuclear power
9 plant experience, primarily in engineering.

10 Structural Integrity is our engineering
11 contractor that developed the Oyster Creek 3-D
12 drywell analysis. And Structural Integrity are
13 experts in the field of structural analysis. So
14 with us today we have from the Structural Integrity
15 team we have Francis Ku to my left, Stan Tang.
16 France and Stan will be presenters. And we have
17 Marcos Herrera in the back here. Marcus is with us
18 today also.

19 So Francis Ku to my left has over nine
20 years experience with Structural Integrity and has
21 extensive knowledge in solving complex structural
22 and mechanical finite element analysis problems.
23 Francis was the primary developer for the finite
24 element model for Oyster Creek drywell and he'll be
25 presenting those details today.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And then to my right is Stan Tang, and
2 Stan was the primary reviewer of the Oyster Creek 3-
3 D drywell analysis. And Stan has over 30 years of
4 experience in the areas of fatigue, fracture
5 mechanics, thermo-mechanical stress analysis,
6 structural dynamics, finite element methods and
7 software development. And Stan's work covers areas
8 in the defense and the nuclear industries. Stan is
9 also a registered professional mechanical engineer
10 in the State of California.

11 And then to my far right is John
12 Hugnagel. John is our license renewal project
13 licensee lead.

14 And in the back here we have Marcos
15 Herrera, as I mentioned. He's from Structural
16 Integrity. Marcos was the primary approver of the
17 Oyster Creek 3-D drywell analysis. Marcos has over
18 35 years experience in stress, fatigue and fracture
19 mechanics analysis of power plant components.
20 Marcos was recently promoted to vice-president and
21 general manager of Structural Integrity's nuclear
22 plant services. He's been extensively involved as
23 both a performer and project manager in the
24 evaluation of structural margin for BWR components.
25 He's experienced in the ASME boiler pressure vessel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 code section 3 and section 11 evaluations for repair
2 and replacement projects. And Marcos is also a
3 registered professional engineer in the State of
4 California.

5 Also we have behind me here is Dr.
6 Clarence Miller. As many of you on the subcommittee
7 for the Oyster Creek license renewal remember, Dr.
8 Miller attended the full committee meeting actually
9 and presented information for you.

10 Dr. Miller has an extensive career in
11 the area of research and design related to the
12 strength and stability of shell structures. Dr.
13 Miller is currently an independent consultant after
14 retiring from Chicago Bridge & Iron following 44
15 years of service. Dr. Miller is also a registered
16 professional engineer in the State of Illinois. Dr.
17 Miller has written over 90 papers, publications and
18 test reports related to shell stability. In 1969
19 and offshore storage structure that Dr. Miller
20 designed was selected as one of the ten most
21 outstanding engineering achievements by the National
22 Society of Professional Engineers. Dr. Miller told
23 me that a couple of the other ones that were
24 selected that year were the 747 and the space
25 shuttle. So they were those kind of engineering

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 feats.

2 This offshore storage tank is anchored
3 to the bottom of the Persian Gulf in 160 feet of
4 water. The tank is 1 300-foot diameter spherical
5 dome roof that is subjected to actual compression in
6 combination with internal or external pressure. And
7 the dome has both radial and circumferential
8 stiffeners.

9 So aside from those kind of
10 achievements, Dr. Miller was also the primary author
11 of ASME nuclear code case and N284 in 1979 and N284-
12 1 in 1991. And that's the metal containment shell
13 buckling design methods. So Dr. Miller will
14 presenting today on this topic. We used code case
15 N284 in the Oyster Creek 3-D drywell analysis.

16 Okay. We can go to slide 2. So slide 2
17 shows our agenda for the presentation. And the
18 presentation will provide an overview of the
19 information from the reports we submitted to the
20 staff on January 22nd, 2009. Where appropriate in
21 the presentation, throughout the presentation we
22 included the report page and a figure or table
23 reference for your information. And with our
24 experts here today, we should be able to get into
25 any level detail that we need to answer your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions.

2 So, slide 3. I'd just like to go into a
3 little background first, since it's been awhile
4 since we met with you all on this topic. So on
5 January 18th, 2007, we met with the ACRS
6 subcommittee for the Oyster Creek license renewal
7 review and we gave a very detailed presentation of
8 the drywell corrosion issue. And if you recall, we
9 went through, you know, many aspects of that,
10 including, you know, how the issue was identified in
11 the 1980s, how it was corrected in 1992 with the
12 removal of the sand and the sandbed, removal of the
13 corrosion and the application of the three-part
14 epoxy coating system on the sandbed. And then our
15 ongoing monitoring program, the major items which
16 are what we do now is every four years, every other
17 refueling outage, we go into the sandbed and we do
18 100 percent visual inspections of the coating. And
19 also every other outage we repeat all our UT
20 measurements that we've taken to verify that in fact
21 the corrosion is not ongoing in the drywell. And so
22 we continue that activity. And we went through all
23 those details in this meeting on January 18th, 2007.

24 But one of the items we presented was
25 the licensing basis GE analysis on drywell thickness

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that we used as our acceptance criteria for our
2 ongoing UT measurements that are taken at sandbeds
3 every refueling outage. And we showed the
4 calculated thickness margins and why these
5 calculated thickness margins are conservative. And
6 then on February 1st, 2007 we met with the ACRS full
7 committee for the Oyster Creek license renewal and
8 we presented some information as a follow up to the
9 subcommittee meeting. Two of those were related to
10 our presentation on the GE analysis, on the drywell
11 thickness, and they're as follows: One was whether
12 it was appropriate to use the modified capacity
13 reduction factor in the analysis. And so we had
14 brought Dr. Miller and Dr. Miller presented why the
15 use of the modified capacity reduction factor was
16 appropriate. And he's here today to go over that
17 information.

18 And another item was a comment that the
19 subcommittee had about that, you know, we could
20 probably better understand the thickness margins
21 maybe better understood with a modern 3-D finite
22 element model where various thickness and thickness
23 configurations could be evaluated. And we agreed
24 with the subcommittee on this point and committed to
25 performing a 3-D finite element analysis of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Oyster Creek drywell prior to the period of extended
2 operation.

3 On February 8th, 2007, the ACRS issued
4 their letter recommending the license renewal for
5 Oyster Creek with some conditions. And one of the
6 conditions was for the staff to add a license
7 condition on our 3-D analysis commitment. And we
8 formalized our commitment in a letter to the staff
9 on February 15th, 2007. We embarked on the analysis
10 right after that meeting and we completed the
11 analysis and submitted it to the staff on January
12 22nd, 2009. The period of extended operation would
13 start in April, April 9th, 2009. So it's important
14 to note that the analysis matches our commitment.

15 The idea was to quantify the margin that
16 is currently available. So it is based on a
17 realistic but conservative thickness inputs based on
18 the data taken. This is in contrast to a 1992 GE
19 analysis which is a conservative uniform thickness
20 in the sandbed region, and we discussed that. That
21 is the current licensing basis and is used as the
22 acceptance criteria for our UT thickness
23 measurements. And then the NRC did grant the
24 renewed license on April 8th, 2009.

25 Also, recently, on September 9th, 2009,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we sent in an updated information on this analysis.
2 In preparing for this meeting, we had Dr. Miller,
3 you know, review our analysis and he had identified
4 two simplifying approximations that he recommended
5 be changed and we will discuss the details of those
6 simplifying approximations later in the presentation
7 and their effects. But we had Structural Integrity
8 quantify the effect of these simplifying
9 approximations. And the result was actually a
10 slight improvement in the safety factor in the
11 sandbed region. So therefore, we do not intend to
12 revise the analysis that we submitted on January
13 22nd, 2009. And today our presentation is primarily
14 based on those analyses we sent in on January 22nd,
15 2009.

16 In your February 8th, 2007 ACRS letter
17 you had asked for a briefing on the results when
18 they became available, and so that's why we're here
19 today. Okay. So that's the history and background.
20 I hope that was helpful.

21 Okay. If we go to slide 4. You're not
22 going to hear much from me; I'm going to turn it
23 over to the experts. But I do just want to do an
24 overview of the results. And so the next two slides
25 I summarize the results. And we'll go into all the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 details that you need throughout the day.

2 So, this table here on slide 4 shows the
3 buckling safety factors for the base case and two
4 sensitivities we studied. It also shows the
5 required ASME code safety factors of 2.0 for the
6 refueling case and 1.67 when evaluated for Service
7 Level C for the post-accident flooding case. And
8 one thing we did mention in the report and I think
9 is important to note is that for the post-accident
10 flooding case, it's typically evaluated to a Service
11 Level D situation, which has a required safety
12 factor of 1.34. At Oyster Creek our licensing basis
13 we conservatively evaluate this load combination
14 Service Level C. So that provided some additional
15 margin and insight.

16 And then on this table there are also
17 the two sensitivity cases, 1 and 2. We have the
18 safety factors listed for those. The sensitivity
19 showed that for rather large changes in thickness,
20 either bay-wide or locally, there is a relatively
21 small change in safety factor. And we'll go into
22 more of that in detail.

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I know you'll get
24 into the details later, but just for reference, what
25 are the safety factors for the original nominal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thickness for these two load combinations?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: The original non-
3 degraded thickness?

4 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: We -- we did not
6 calculate that, Dr. Khalik, so we don't have that
7 number.

8 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So when you say
9 the --

10 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, but you're saying
11 before any corrosion and --

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Correct.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: We did not evaluate that
14 situation.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So when you talk
16 about the design basis, shouldn't those numbers have
17 been calculated?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, the design basis
19 would be based on what the code requirements -- and
20 the code requirements are the code minimums, the 2.0
21 for the refueling and the 1.67 that we're using for
22 the post-accident flooding case. So the original
23 design basis would have just evaluated and verified
24 that we were acceptable in those particular cases.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So what were the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 results of those evaluations?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: It was just that it was
3 acceptable.

4 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: That no
5 quantitative --

6 MR. GALLAGHER: No, not in the original
7 analysis. Now, if you're asking about the current
8 licensing basis analysis, but that includes
9 degradation.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: No, I'm asking for
11 the result without any degradation.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I'm trying to sort
14 of apply some kind of sanity check on these results.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: No, we did not. Now,
16 however, if you do look at -- Sandia did calculate
17 that in their model which was presented, you know,
18 in the subcommittee meeting and we can look those
19 numbers up, but --

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: If you have time
21 later today, I think that would be helpful.

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes. We have the Sandia
23 report with us, John? We can take a look at that.
24 In that report there is a non-degraded. You know,
25 now that's a different model, but it gives you some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 idea.

2 CHAIRMAN SHACK: That wouldn't have been
3 your design basis model.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: No. No, it would not
5 have been.

6 CHAIRMAN SHACK: I mean, you would have
7 done some conservative calculation that would have
8 been enough to show that you met the code, but you
9 weren't really out to demonstrate the realistic --

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But I'm trying to
11 compare apples and apples here.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And I'm trying to
14 see what those values would be without such
15 degradation.

16 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, one thing I will
17 say, if you look at -- maybe we can flip to slide
18 that might --

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: If you're going to
20 get to it later, I'm willing to wait.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Just as a point, it
22 might -- okay. Maybe we'll wait, because I --

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: All right.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: We can look it up and
25 there is some other information I can show you in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 here that gives you an idea.

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Good. Thank you.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: Do you have a slide;
4 you don't have to show it now, if you just tell me
5 the number, I have them on the computer.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Where these bays are
8 shown?

9 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, let's just go to
10 that for a minute. Slide 12. If we can go to that,
11 John.

12 And again, we'll go into the detail of
13 how we built this up. But this slide 12, if you'll
14 look at slide 12, it is a bottom view of the
15 containment. So you're looking at the sphere from
16 the bottom. And the way that the bays are numbered,
17 you can see they're odd numbers. It goes from one
18 to nineteen. There's ten bays. And they're
19 centered around the vent headers. The vent headers
20 are the large downcomer pipes. So this is again a
21 bottom view and the orientation.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: So Bay 19 is where
23 -- the 720 is a measure of the thickness, or the --

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, we'll go into the
25 details on that, but the Bay 19, what that shows is,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you can see there's actually three areas that are
2 annotated. The blue is 826, so that's the thickness
3 that we assigned to that area above 11-foot
4 elevation, but in the sandbed. Eight-hundred-
5 twenty-six mils is what that is. And then the green
6 is below 11-foot elevation, and that's 826 mils.
7 And then the circle there, the rather large circle
8 is a locally-thinned area based on some external
9 data points, and we'll show you that. And we
10 assigned the entire circle 720 mils. And so we
11 showed some thinning at that point. So that's how
12 this is all set up.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you say the entire
14 circle is that little circle that you've drawn
15 there, or --

16 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, it's the circle
17 that the 720 box arrow points to. And so that's
18 actually a 51-inch diameter circle.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Thank you.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. And so where we
21 are, I mentioned the Oyster Creek licensing basis,
22 you know, conservatively evaluates the load
23 combination through Service Level C, and that this
24 chart shows the sensitivities.

25 So if you go to slide 5, again this just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reiterates our overall conclusion. We'll go into
2 the details. For the normal operating conditions,
3 the limiting condition is the refueling condition.
4 And for this condition the current safety factor in
5 the limiting sandbed bay is 3.54, which results in a
6 safety margin greater than the ASME code specified
7 safety factor of 2.0.

8 For the emergency condition, the
9 limiting condition is the post-accident flooding
10 case. For this condition, the current safety factor
11 of the limiting sandbed is 2.02, which results in a
12 safety factor margin greater than that specified
13 Service Level C, which is 1.67.

14 And then our conclusion on the
15 sensitivity studies, we demonstrate the significant
16 thickness changes could occur or measurement of
17 certainties could exist without a significant
18 reduction in the margin to the ASME code specified
19 safety factors. And again, we'll go into the
20 details and get into any questions you may have.

21 Are there any questions before we start
22 off?

23 Okay. So with that, let me turn it over
24 to John O'Rourke and he'll get into the first part
25 of the presentation, which is about the overall

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 drywell description and then thickness measurements.

2 MR. O'ROURKE: Thanks Mike.

3 This is John O'Rourke from Exelon. And
4 what I'd like to start off with is a brief
5 description of the Oyster Creek drywell on slide 7.

6 Shown on slide 7, which is also figure
7 1-1 in the base case report, this is a generic
8 drawing of a Mark 1 containment similar to the
9 Oyster Creek drywell. And I say generic, because
10 some of the dimensions on that are slightly
11 different. I will tell you what the Oyster Creek
12 dimensions are. But this shows the overall
13 configuration for the drywell.

14 The modeling of the shell for 3-
15 dimensional finite element analysis will be
16 discussed in more detail in the presentation, but
17 while we have the illustration, I'd like to point
18 out the various areas of the shell that we'll be
19 talking about during the presentation.

20 The drywell itself is 105-feet tall from
21 the top of the head to the bottom of the shell and
22 is made up of steel plates of varying thicknesses.
23 The upper cylinder part, which is this upper
24 cylinder here, is 33-feet in diameter. You then
25 have a knuckle area in here, which is the transition

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between the cylindrical shell and the spherical
2 shell. And then the spherical shell itself is 70
3 feet in diameter. And we divide that into sections
4 we call the upper shell, the middle shell, the lower
5 shell. And then we have the sandbed region, which
6 is this small region right down here at the bottom
7 of the shell. And then we have the embedded region.
8 We call this area that's embedded in the concrete as
9 the embedded region.

10 Now the Oyster Creek drywell was
11 originally designed with this sandbed region and it
12 was filled with sand at the time it was designed and
13 built. And the cause of the historical corrosion in
14 this area was water that got into the sandbed region
15 and was held against the shell by the sand. That
16 sand was permanently removed from this area in the
17 early 1990s and the exterior of the drywell shell
18 was cleaned and coated with epoxy to arrest
19 corrosion, as Mike had previously mentioned.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: I have a question.

21 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes?

22 MEMBER SIEBER: The sand is in there to
23 provide stability to the shell? That was the
24 original design?

25 MR. O'ROURKE: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: So now when you remove
2 it, what change do you make in the stability?

3 MR. O'ROURKE: Well, that situation was
4 analyzed by GE at the time before we removed the
5 sand, and it was determined that it was acceptable
6 from a stability standpoint for the shell without
7 the sand.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: So all the analyses that
9 were done, you know, the GE analyses we described
10 before, included without sand and then the analysis
11 we did --

12 MEMBER SIEBER: But the whole structure
13 now is supported by a relatively thin membrane of
14 drywell shell? Everything above it supported by
15 that, right?

16 MR. O'ROURKE: And that was analyzed at
17 the time before the sand was removed.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: My understanding; I
19 don't know if you can comment further, Stan, it was
20 a like a cushion transition. If you can go to the
21 microphone.

22 MR. TANG: In our analysis we did not
23 consider the support of the sand because it is
24 removed. But the bottom half is embedded in the
25 concrete. So we model those support conditions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: I admit the very bottom
2 of the shell is very stable the way it's
3 constructed, but I would worry about removing the
4 support. And you say there is analysis on record?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: What's the date of that
7 analysis?

8 MR. GALLAGHER: That was from 1992 when
9 the corrective action was put in place.

10 MR. O'ROURKE: And it was done prior to
11 removing the sand.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. Right.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: But the vent
14 structures, they don't provide any support, right,
15 because you have an expansion bellows there? So
16 it's primarily the concrete at the bottom and the
17 sand that provided support? Is that correct?

18 MR. O'ROURKE: That is correct, yes.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: And there is nothing
20 above the vent structures? There's just a gap?

21 MR. O'ROURKE: There is a small three-
22 inch gap between the shell itself and the concrete
23 surrounding the shell.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: But there are support
25 beams for the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, you have trusses
2 inside.

3 MR. O'ROURKE: It's supported at the top
4 by the star truss and at the bottom by the embedded
5 concrete.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: And there's a lower
7 support beam also of the drywell.

8 MEMBER BONACA: The analysis contains
9 that conditions, too? I mean, considers seismic?

10 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, the original
11 licensing basis considers all that. And, you know,
12 what we did in this analysis, as the inputs we used
13 all the licensing basis; and we'll go into all the
14 details on that, but licensing basis inputs and the
15 design drawings and that type of thing to develop
16 the model and the licensing basis load combinations,
17 and things like that. The only thing we changed;
18 and John's going to go into the details on the
19 thickness inputs, was based on our measurements,
20 what are the thickness inputs in the drywell today
21 to determine what the margin is today. And so
22 that's what we'll go through.

23 MR. O'ROURKE: And I mentioned the
24 sandbed region. Of course that's the area of
25 interest, you know, that we've been discussing. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we still, even though there's no sand, we still call
2 it the sandbed region. So throughout this whole
3 presentation that's how I'm going to refer to it,
4 too. And it refers to that small space. It's
5 actually three-foot-four high and 15 inches wide.
6 That's the space, when I say sandbed region. Okay?

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Are there any
8 conjectures as to how water got in there?

9 MR. O'ROURKE: That was extensively
10 discussed.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, we basically went
12 through all that in the subcommittee, but
13 essentially what was happening was there was some
14 leakage from the reactor cavity. It got in that gap
15 between the shell and the concrete shield and got
16 into the sand and, you know, wet sand in contact
17 with the carbon-sealed shell caused the corrosion.
18 So there's been some measures to reduce the water
19 in-leakage and then obviously with the sand not
20 being there anymore, it doesn't hold it up. And
21 that whole area is epoxy coated now, which we do the
22 visual inspections on. So that's the primary
23 measures we took.

24 MR. O'ROURKE: And the other
25 significance of the sandbed region, in that little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 space right there, that's also the area that we take
2 the external point ultrasonic thickness measurement
3 readings, which I'll be talking about in a little
4 more detail in the presentation.

5 And as Mike mentioned, the sandbed is
6 divided into ten bays numbered from one through
7 nineteen centered around the vent tubes.

8 While I have this slide up, what I'll
9 talk about here is included in the modeling is the
10 six-and-a-half-inch diameter vent tubes that connect
11 to the vent header in the torus. The model goes all
12 the way down to the support points on the downcomers
13 off the vent header. There are ten six-and-a-half-
14 inch diameter vent pipes around the bottom of the
15 drywell. Also inside the drywell and modeled in is
16 the concrete floor which is support concrete up to
17 an elevation of ten-foot-three, which is on the
18 other side of the basemat. And the drywell itself
19 is supported by the basemat which is a concrete
20 pedestal.

21 The drywell thicknesses, I'll discuss
22 that later, but they vary. The drywell itself is
23 made up of plates of varying thicknesses and we'll
24 talk about those. And it was constructed of SA-212
25 Grade B steel, which is the last part of slide 8.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 On slide 9, the model, as I said,
2 includes both the head connection bolts, includes
3 the ten vent lines. We model penetrations, a total
4 of 208 varying sizes from three to thirty-six
5 inches. The equipment access hatch, we have a
6 detailed knuckled representation. That's the
7 transition between the cylindrical shell and the
8 spherical shell. We modeled weld pads and supports
9 as well as the star truss support. The drywell was
10 modeled as --

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: You may have
12 mentioned this earlier, but what is the boundary
13 condition at the end of the vent lines in the model?

14 MR. O'ROURKE: Well, could you go back
15 to that? We modeled the vent lines, we modeled the
16 vent header and we modeled the downcomers down to
17 their structural supports in order to provide the
18 appropriate boundary condition for the interface
19 between the vent pipe and the shell.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. So these
21 things are not cantilevered out, they're supported
22 at the end?

23 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And there is load
25 transmission to the torus?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. O'ROURKE: Right.

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And that boundary
3 condition is included in the model?

4 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes, it is. Right, Stan?

5 MR. TANG: Yes, there is a column
6 support under the one header that is connected to
7 the bottom of the torus.

8 MR. O'ROURKE: So that becomes our
9 anchor point for --

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

11 MR. O'ROURKE: Recognizing that the area
12 of interest here was modeling the shell.

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yes, I fully
14 understand.

15 MR. O'ROURKE: But to provide the
16 appropriate boundary conditions at the interface, we
17 modeled it down to the structural support.

18 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Correct.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: You will show us the
20 details of that when you discuss the finite element
21 analysis, right? How you put the support in?

22 MR. O'ROURKE: Stan, I think you can
23 talk to that when you talk to the --

24 MR. TANG: Yes.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: And the shell was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 modeled, if I recall, as a sphere, right? Not in
2 the shape that you've shown here.

3 MR. O'ROURKE: No, it was modeled as a
4 spherical in the lower part and as a cylinder in the
5 upper part.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, I think in the part
7 of the presentation Francis --

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: He'll go into the
9 details.

10 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, he's going to do
11 through all the details of the modeling.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes, right. We'll
13 wait.

14 MR. GALLAGHER: It's quite extensive how
15 the model was built, yes.

16 CHAIRMAN SHACK: I think you have a fair
17 amount of detail in the model.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

19 MR. O'ROURKE: And in fact, this slide
20 just kind of summarizes. We modeled the drywell as
21 a non-symmetric structure, three-dimensional model
22 using the ANSYS software. There are approximately
23 406,000 elements and 400,000 nodes included in the
24 model, which we believe is realistic while
25 maintaining some conservatism.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: What was the size of
2 these nodes, just physically, the smallest node?

3 MR. O'ROURKE: We have a slide that
4 talks about the mesh sizes a little later in the
5 presentation.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: So it's mesh size. Node
7 size is just a point, isn't it, Francis?

8 MR. O'ROURKE: He means mesh size.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: But, why don't we just
10 wait then? If you have all the details, then we --

11 MR. GALLAGHER: I mean, just to, if we
12 could just for a second --

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: I glanced through
14 them, but I didn't get, you know, a physical idea
15 of --

16 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, just for a
17 second --

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- what this actually
19 meant in terms of nodalization or mesh.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: If we could just go to
21 slide 46, and Francis is going to go through all
22 this, but this summarizes the mesh sizes throughout
23 the containment. And we can see the areas that we
24 had more interest in. We had the smaller mesh
25 sizes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: And what was the size
2 of these corrosion areas?

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, we will show you
4 the data, but --

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: The mesh resolved
6 these?

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, we picked the mesh
8 size to look at the area of interest, and Francis
9 will go into, you know, how that size was selected
10 and the sensitivities that were done to verify this.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: So you did mesh
12 refinement for conversions?

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, Francis, do you
14 want to --

15 MR. KU: Yes, the current model we have
16 is 400,000 elements, but we actually validated using
17 a more finer mesh model which has more than 1
18 million elements.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: And did you find
20 conversions?

21 MR. KU: Yes, we actually find solution
22 conversions. Compare the stress intensities between
23 the two runs and they are pretty much the same.

24 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But again, Sanjoy, his
25 local thinning areas are like 18 inches or 51 inches

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in diameter.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right, that was the
3 question.

4 CHAIRMAN SHACK: And he's using .75-inch
5 mesh inside there.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes. So you think you
7 sufficiently --

8 MR. KU: We have some slides showing the
9 actual mesh in those locally-thinned areas.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

11 MR. KU: You see the mesh refinement in
12 there.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: All right. I'll hold
14 my questions.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: We have a lot of
16 information in there.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: You know, we can
19 certainly get into whatever you need.

20 MR. O'ROURKE: So that concludes my
21 discussion about the Oyster Creek drywell
22 description. If there are any questions on the
23 drywell description before I go in and talk about
24 the shell thicknesses that we used in the 3-D
25 analysis?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay. With that, we'll go to slide 11.

2 MR. WILKOWSKI: Excuse me. I've just
3 got one comment. When you go through your
4 description, can you describe the star truss
5 boundary conditions well for us? And also, there's
6 a lot of concrete; I think you've only modeled it on
7 the bottom of the shell, and what boundary
8 conditions there might be for the concrete and steel
9 structure higher up and if there's some conservatism
10 in ignoring some of those aspects.

11 MR. O'ROURKE: Francis can describe the
12 modeling of the star truss, which is directly
13 connected to the drywell, but the concrete is not.
14 There's a gap in there. So the only concrete that
15 we modeled was the concrete that's embedded where
16 the shell is embedded at the bottom.

17 MR. WILKOWSKI: Okay. How big is that
18 gap?

19 MR. O'ROURKE: Three inches.

20 MR. WILKOWSKI: Oh, okay.

21 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay? All right. On
22 slide 11, we show the thicknesses used in the
23 analysis for all the shell areas except the sandbed
24 region, which I'll discuss starting on the next
25 slide. For all the areas, and we've listed the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cylindrical region, the knuckle, the various
2 spherical portions and the two embedded sections in
3 this slide.

4 For all of the areas except for the 676
5 mil embedded, the thicknesses were developed based
6 on the ultrasonic thickness measurements taken from
7 inside the drywell. For the cylindrical knuckle and
8 spherical shells above the embedded portion the
9 minimum general thickness was used for the analysis.
10 For the 676 nominal embedded shell thickness, the
11 thickness was estimated using the nominal thickness
12 reduced by a 40-mil corrosion allowance. This is a
13 shell that's been embedded ever since the concrete
14 was poured.

15 Slide 12, which we looked at earlier,
16 shows the thicknesses used as input to the 3-D
17 analysis for the sandbed region. Based on our
18 ultrasonic measurement data, we thought it
19 appropriate to divide some of the bays into two
20 areas. Mike mentioned elevation eleven-foot-oh.
21 That was our dividing line. And in some of the bays
22 we used different thicknesses for the split areas.
23 Remember, the sandbed runs from vertically from
24 elevation eight-foot-eleven to twelve-foot-three.
25 Where we thought it was more realistic, we used the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 different thickness inputs above and below, and I'll
2 provide a bay-by-bay discussion of those inputs in
3 later slides.

4 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Excuse me. On the
5 previous slide, where does the 40-mil corrosion
6 allowance come from?

7 MR. O'ROURKE: The 40-mil corrosion
8 allowance, if you notice here, I've noted the
9 embedded region which is a 676 nominal thickness.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yes.

11 MR. O'ROURKE: The thickness that we
12 used in the analysis was 636.

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Why 40 mils?
14 Where do you get that number?

15 MR. O'ROURKE: It was an approximate one
16 mil per year corrosion allowance that --

17 CHAIRMAN SHACK: You know, for the pH of
18 the embedded concrete, for the high pH condition; we
19 had a presentation on that at the subcommittee, that
20 they estimated a corrosion rate of a mil a year and
21 because of the high pH condition associated with the
22 concrete.

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But I'm trying to
24 understand, given the fact that there is sort of
25 intimate contact, intimate support of the steel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 against the concrete in the bottom, how sensitive
2 would the results be to the thickness in that
3 region? I suspect they're not.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, before that, just
5 to answer the original question, what Dr. Shack
6 said, this 40-mil allowance we think is a
7 conservative, you know, reducer in that input.
8 There really shouldn't be any corrosion at all,
9 because, you know, it's imbedded steel and concrete.
10 It has a high alkaline poor water, if there is water
11 in there and so on. So that's why we think, you
12 know, adding or reducing it by 40 mils inputted the
13 sensitivity that you might be thinking of, you know,
14 versus what's actually there. So that's how we
15 addressed that issue. We just conservatively
16 reduced it by 40 mils.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, would you
18 expect the results to be significantly affected by
19 the thickness in that region?

20 MR. GALLAGHER: No, we wouldn't. Maybe,
21 Stan, could you -- so the question would be, you
22 know, if that thickness changed much.

23 MR. KU: Based on the sensitivity study
24 that we did, you know, it doesn't seem that that
25 would be a very significant change in the safety

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 factors.

2 MR. O'ROURKE: The other factor which
3 unfortunately is not shown in the detail is that
4 there is a ring support that is on the 1154 embedded
5 portion of the drywell shell. The 636 is just a
6 portion between the ring supports. So the support
7 line actually comes through these ring support into
8 the 1154 shell, which is why the shell is thicker.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. All right.
10 Thank you.

11 MR. WILKOWSKI: Would that corrosion
12 change your boundary conditions along the bottom?

13 MR. O'ROURKE: They modeled the boundary
14 condition as fixed for that point. It wouldn't
15 change that.

16 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But it's vertical
17 fixed.

18 MR. O'ROURKE: Again, we thought 40 mils
19 was a conservative estimate for that shell. As Mike
20 said, it's likely to be thicker, but for the purpose
21 of the analysis we made it 636. Does that answer
22 the question?

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yes. Thank you.

24 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay. Back on slide 12.
25 We can bring this picture back up as needed. As I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 said, all of the thickness inputs are shown for both
2 above and below elevation 11. We also show what
3 Mike referred to as the locally-thinned areas, which
4 we modeled in based on the external points. And
5 again, they were modeled in to try to provide as
6 realistic a model as possible so that we made sure
7 that we analyzed this properly. And we'll discuss
8 the locally-thinned areas in more detail in the
9 presentation.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The colors here
11 identify the bays maybe, but what --

12 MR. O'ROURKE: The colors are just to
13 distinguish the regions. They don't have a
14 significance otherwise.

15 MEMBER ARMIJO: Your largest, thinnest
16 region, that 696 in Bay 1, is that the way to
17 interpret that?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes. And then there's
19 one 658 on Bay 13, which is an 18-inch circle.

20 MR. O'ROURKE: Right. That's an 18-inch
21 circle at 658. The 696 is a 51-inch circle. That's
22 the smallest, the thinnest 51-inch circle, yes.

23 MEMBER ARMIJO: The largest thinnest is
24 a 696?

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ARMIJO: And the thinnest --

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Would be Bay 13, right.

3 MEMBER ARMIJO: -- even though it's a
4 smaller diameter?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. Yes, there's two
6 circle sizes. One is 18 inches, the smaller one,
7 and the other is 51 inches.

8 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And this is from
9 the outside?

10 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, you're actually
11 viewing this from the underside of --

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But I mean the
13 thinning is --

14 MR. GALLAGHER: The corrosion from --

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The corrosion is
16 from the outside?

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, you know, the shell
18 was here and then the sand was on the outside of the
19 shell.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But this ate into
21 it --

22 MR. GALLAGHER: And so the corrosion was
23 from the outside in. And so John's going to go
24 through the measurements. We took some measurements
25 on the inside of the drywell, the smooth surface,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but they're UT measurements, so we get thickness.
2 And then once the sandbed was accessed, we did some
3 interrogation from the exterior to validate our
4 interior measurements. And so we have both sets of
5 data that we look at.

6 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The interior was
7 not corroded?

8 MR. GALLAGHER: The interior was what?

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The interior was
10 not corroded?

11 MR. GALLAGHER: That's correct.

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It's just outside?

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. Correct. Yes,
14 where the sand was.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And when you say
16 696, that's the remaining thickness of the shell for
17 this large area?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, in that --

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Was that the
20 thinnest spot of this?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: It's the remaining
22 modeled thickness. Yes, if you look at --

23 MR. O'ROURKE: We believe it's thicker
24 than that, but it's the thickness that we used in
25 the model.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, when we go through
2 that particular area, you'll see the data points we
3 used and how we made basically an assignment of the
4 entire area to a thinned value just so we could see
5 what the effects were. So we think we greatly
6 enveloped what's there, both in size and in depth,
7 you know, thickness. And we'll go through that
8 detail.

9 MEMBER BONACA: Did you evaluate why you
10 have corrosion only in the specific areas? Is there
11 any reason?

12 MR. GALLAGHER: No, Dr. Bonaca. If you
13 recall how the water got in there, there's a trough
14 at the top and there is some thought that the low
15 spots were more towards this end of the containment.
16 And so this area got more water more often, is the
17 thinking. Because you can see, it does look like
18 it's kind of, you know, ganged together on this
19 quadrant versus say the other quadrants, you know?
20 So that was the thought. But, you know, you could
21 never pin it down to, you know, a particular cause.
22 But that's the general thinking we had.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: That's speculation and
24 it's also not important, right?

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, for the purpose of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this analysis we didn't think it was important
2 because, you know, we --

3 MEMBER SIEBER: Because of the
4 separation of this --

5 MR. GALLAGHER: And we looked at the
6 entire sandbed.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: Right.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: So we didn't, you know,
9 just limit it based on, you know, a limited --

10 CHAIRMAN SHACK: You did something to
11 build up that curb at the top, right, if I recall?

12 MR. GALLAGHER: There were some repairs
13 that were done and again --

14 CHAIRMAN SHACK: To prevent the water
15 from coming over.

16 MR. GALLAGHER: And the primary was to
17 put strippable coating on the reactor cavity to
18 prevent the water --

19 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But I mean you did do
20 something?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

22 MR. O'ROURKE: Oh, yes.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: I mean, there were a
24 number of things that were done and they were --

25 MEMBER BONACA: I imagine the monitoring

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will be focused on that particular area.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: And what we do, Dr.
3 Bonaca, is every four years or every other refueling
4 outage we do all the points in the sandbed. So
5 there's; John will go into the details, there's like
6 19 grids and there's like over 100 individual
7 external points. And we go and look at all of
8 those, the entire sandbed. So we're just not
9 limited to, you know, particular bays or anything
10 like that.

11 MR. O'ROURKE: And in fact that's the
12 next slide that I've shown that illustrates where we
13 take the ultrasonic thickness measurements. This
14 slide was shown in the January 2007 subcommittee
15 meeting. And we take these thickness measurements
16 on an ongoing basis as part of our monitoring
17 program. As Mike mentioned, every other year we do
18 100 percent. So this shows all of the points, and
19 I'm going to describe these to you.

20 First of all, the squares and these
21 smaller rectangles, those are the grid measurements
22 that we take inside the drywell.

23 CHAIRMAN SHACK: you know, I know the
24 49-point grid is the six-inch-by-six-inch thing.
25 What does the seven-point grid look like?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. O'ROURKE: It's a one-by-seven.

2 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Oh, it's a strip?

3 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes. Well, it's
4 horizontal. It's like one row.

5 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Okay. Okay. One row
6 of the --

7 MR. O'ROURKE: Right. Right. It's
8 actually -- he's otherwise engaged, but I believe
9 that they have a template that's just a single row.

10 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Rather than --

11 MR. O'ROURKE: Whereas the other is a
12 templates that's a seven-by-seven grid. And the
13 locations of the grids are marked in the drywell so
14 that each time we go and take these measurements the
15 grid is put in the same place so that we can
16 duplicate the measurements that were taken. The
17 grid has a -- the holes are the size, you know, plus
18 a couple mils of the probe, so that you just put the
19 probe in the hole and you take the measurement. And
20 then they just, you know, take all 19 locations that
21 we specified for ongoing monitoring purposes. So
22 those are the internal grids that we take inside the
23 drywell.

24 Now, the large vertical rectangles here
25 represent the trenches. Now, these trenches were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 formed by removing concrete from the floor to allow
2 us to gain access to the shell from the inside. And
3 we take a series of 49-point grids going down the
4 trench. Okay? And those are what we call the
5 trench readings, trench data. You'll hear me refer
6 to that.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Are those just the
8 ones below the 11-foot level of the trenches?

9 MR. O'ROURKE: Well, the concrete floor
10 inside the drywell is ten-foot-three.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

12 MR. O'ROURKE: So the trenches go from
13 ten-foot-three down to a level that actually in one
14 case goes below the sandbed. And although we take
15 those readings and we trend those readings, the ones
16 that we use in the analysis are the ones that are
17 directly opposite the sandbed on the outside. And
18 I'll talk about that when I get to that particular
19 bay. That would be Bay 17.

20 MEMBER ARMIJO: Did you remove concrete
21 to get that deep?

22 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes, we did.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you did that
24 internally as well as externally?

25 MR. O'ROURKE: No, no. That was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internal in the drywell.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: Only?

3 MR. O'ROURKE: It's removed from the
4 drywell floor.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: So how do you get the
6 triangles say between five and --

7 MR. O'ROURKE: Right. I was just about
8 to finish the description of our program by
9 mentioning that all of these triangles are the
10 external data points that we take. That's a point
11 reading that we take. And that is taken from the
12 outside of the drywell in the sandbed regions.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, the floor inside or
14 outside is lower than the floor inside the drywell.
15 So these individual data points, once they're in the
16 sandbed they're accessible.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: So where is the lowest
18 point in the sandbed region?

19 MR. GALLAGHER: If you look at this
20 drawing here, this is --

21 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Eight-foot-eleven-
22 inches is the bottom of the sandbed.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

24 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Okay.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: The bottom red-dashed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 line.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: So the lowest
3 triangles are right at the bottom?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Or above the floor, yes.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

6 CHAIRMAN SHACK: What's confusing is you
7 got to remember there's five feet of shell here.
8 There's not a whole lot of elevation. But this
9 sucker's a fairly big diameter. So there's a lot of
10 metal hanging out there. I keep doing this mercator
11 projection in my head and I get --

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes, you've got the
13 levels shown here. It's just that I --

14 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But just on this one I
15 was curious about one thing, and that is I see
16 thinning in the Bay 11 with those local
17 measurements. I see yellow dots, but there's no
18 local thinned region in Bay 11. I don't see any
19 real thin dots in Bay 15, but you put in a locally-
20 thinned region. I just wonder what the rationale
21 for that was.

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and we'll go
23 through in the individual points. Bay 13, I believe
24 there's one that's like seven --

25 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Well, it was Bay 11

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that concerned me most because it had no locally-
2 thinned region, although a see a clump of yellow
3 points there.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Correct. And we'll go
5 through the individual bays, but in that particular
6 one we thought that the grid average that we used
7 would be representative, because there's only a
8 couple points there. And if you see, there's not
9 many external points. The external points really
10 we're interrogating what looked visually thin. And
11 then if you remember, they were ground down. And so
12 when they were actually measured they were even a
13 little thinner than, you know, what was there. So
14 you're actually measuring the thinnest of the thin.
15 So one way to look at these external points, if you
16 see a lot of external points, then it was because
17 there was some, you know, thinness there visually.
18 And that was interrogated. If there's very few
19 external points, that means it generally looked
20 pretty good. And so we think the grid data more
21 represents that.

22 CHAIRMAN SHACK: And those particular
23 points do overlap the grid.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Exactly.

25 CHAIRMAN SHACK: So you're sort of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 weighting the grid data over the --

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Exactly.

3 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Fair enough.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: So, I didn't follow
5 the explanation exactly, but can you just briefly
6 say again why the internal points show thinning and
7 the external points don't for bay level?

8 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So, and again
9 John will go into detail, but basically Bay 11 --
10 what we were trying to show here is most of the
11 points on Bay 11 are from the internal grid
12 measurements.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes. Right.

14 MR. GALLAGHER: Even those yellow
15 squares, those yellow squares are actually
16 individual points in the grid. Okay? And so, but
17 there's very few triangles, and most of them are
18 green, which means they were thicker. So what I was
19 saying was that when you see very few exterior
20 points, triangles, that means when we went into the
21 sandbed and looked externally there wasn't a lot of
22 degradation. And so there's very few points to
23 interrogate.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Where you see a lot of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 points, like say Bay 1 and Bay 19, there was more
2 degradation and therefore more interrogation.

3 Now, the point I was trying to make
4 about the external points was that the external
5 points, the way they were identified was you go into
6 the sandbed, you look for thin areas. And then we
7 actually had to grind it down to put the UT probe
8 on. We had to prepare the area. So these external
9 points, you can view them as the thinnest of the
10 thin, biased-thin. And so that's why when we use
11 that data for determining local thinned areas, it's
12 biased on the thin side.

13 So in this particular case we think that
14 the grids better represent the general thickness in
15 Bay 11 versus the individual external points.

16 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But the location of the
17 grids was just sort of laid out. That wasn't an
18 informed decision. You didn't put your grids on
19 what you thought were the most corroded places?

20 MR. GALLAGHER: There was some
21 interrogation. What happened, Dr. Shack; and again,
22 this was before the sandbed was accessed, there were
23 several points that were taken at the curb, at the
24 lower point inside the drywell in a bay. And so
25 wherever the smallest point was, there was a cross

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that was put -- basically the grid was centered on
2 that point. So the grids were identified as, you
3 know, the thinnest general area in each bay. And
4 that's why there's various numbers of grids and
5 they're not all in like the same location in each
6 bay, because it tried to determine where the
7 thinnest areas were.

8 CHAIRMAN SHACK: And the external points
9 are again also basically informed points? You're
10 sort of looking at the shell?

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, they were based on
12 actual visual inspection and then --

13 CHAIRMAN SHACK: And I take which would
14 look like thin spots to you?

15 MR. GALLAGHER: -- and then
16 interrogation. So, Dr. Banerjee, did we answer your
17 question?

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, then I'm puzzled
19 by Bay 19 where you've got lots of internal points
20 which show thinning and no external points. Am I
21 right?

22 MR. O'ROURKE: Well, they may be masked
23 by the internal points. We have the data. So we're
24 working off the data. This is just an illustration
25 to kind of show the relationship between the grids

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and the external points and what not.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: But 19 is the first one
3 we discussed, and it is based off the grid averages.

4 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Right. When you get to
5 slide 26, you'll see the Bay 19 in more detail.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: It was 16.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

8 MR. O'ROURKE: And Mike made an
9 important point here that the colors here, the small
10 yellow squares, they're values of within the
11 internal grids. All right? So they are considered
12 as part of the thickness by virtue of using the grid
13 averages. Okay? It's the triangles that are on the
14 external.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

16 MR. GALLAGHER: But I think when we go
17 through the details, you'll see Bay 19 was treated
18 similarly to Bay 11, which is that the grid averages
19 are used. And, you know, you can see that they're
20 similar and that even the thin points are within the
21 grid.

22 MR. O'ROURKE: And we did model locally-
23 thinned area in Bay 19 based on the external data
24 points.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: So Bay 11, Bay 17 and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Bay 19 mainly showed -- from the internal grid UT
2 measurements showed some thinning? Those are the
3 yellow squares? Bay 13 is where you have yellow
4 and red triangles primarily, right?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: So can you explain at
7 some point how are you interpreting --

8 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. Bay 13 has a
9 locally-thinned area that encompasses the lowest
10 external points measured, which would be the red one
11 and a couple of the yellow ones. And I have an
12 illustration of the locally-thinned areas and the
13 external points that are within and around that
14 area. And then I'll explain, you know, which ones
15 we used for our average for that area.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: And I guess Bay 1 also
17 has some externally-thinned areas.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Bay 1 we have an
19 externally -- yes, we have a locally-thinned area in
20 Bay 1.

21 MEMBER ARMIJO: And maybe this is just a
22 problem with the illustrations, but it seems that
23 Bay 15, the chart on page 13, is inconsistent with
24 the chart on 12, because on 13 you have no points
25 less than 736. Everything's green triangles. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 yet in your chart on page 12 you show a 711 region
2 for Bay 15.

3 MR. O'ROURKE: Well, as I said, on 13
4 that triangle may have been masked by the green --

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, it's the 711s. Bay
6 15 is what you're referring to.

7 MEMBER ARMIJO: Okay. Fifteen. Okay.
8 Yes.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and there's one
10 point and it's masked in this general depiction, but
11 there was one point that was less than 736. It was
12 711. And we centered a locally-thinned area on
13 that.

14 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Exactly. Slide 29.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and we'll get to
16 that.

17 CHAIRMAN SHACK: We'll get to that.
18 Okay.

19 MR. GALLAGHER: One thing I guess before
20 we move on, Dr. Khalik, we did get the answer to
21 your question on the non-degraded.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yes.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So again, this is
24 the Sandia analysis. It's a different model. It's
25 a different analysis. But the Sandia did a non-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 degraded. And this was requested by the staff. And
2 if you look want to look at the report in the
3 future, it's on page 70, table 4-2, and it's
4 entitled, "Buckling Evaluation in the Sandbed Region
5 for the Refueling Load Case With No Degradation,"
6 which is, I think, the question you had. And the
7 effective safety factor was 3.85 in the sandbed.
8 Okay?

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But that's sort of
10 a more conservative analysis. It's not identical
11 analysis to --

12 MR. GALLAGHER: It's not identical, but
13 it just --

14 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But in your February
15 presentation you give us a Sandia analysis with a
16 modified capacity factor.

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

18 CHAIRMAN SHACK: And that kicks it up to
19 like 4.5.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, they did not use
21 the modified capacity reduction factor and, yes, so
22 I think, you know, that was that chart we showed
23 that --

24 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Yes, and so that's the
25 closest we have to an apples -- I mean, even then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there's still differences.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

3 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But if you were looking
4 for the best estimate of what we have for the un-
5 degraded shell, it would be on the order of 4.5.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: I think that's probably
7 reasonable. And then we're showing about three-and-
8 a-half, you know, in the degraded condition.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: All right. Thank
10 you.

11 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay. I'd like the next
12 slide. Five-fourteen summarizes the 19 internal
13 grid locations that I just described on the previous
14 slide. These were shown by the squares and the
15 small rectangles as the 19 grid locations. As Mike
16 mentioned, we interrogated more than 19 locations.
17 However, the 19 were the thinnest. They were picked
18 for ongoing monitoring. And we do those
19 measurements every other year.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Every other outage.

21 MR. O'ROURKE: Every other outage.

22 Thank you.

23 For each of these grids I've noted the
24 number of measurements taken in the grid and also
25 the average thickness of those measurements based on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the 2006 measurements. Okay?

2 And the next slide shows the similar
3 data for the trench measurements, but also shows
4 you --

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: What's the units for
6 that?

7 MR. O'ROURKE: Mils. Mils. All the
8 measurements are in mils.

9 Oh, inches. I'm sorry. I do have a
10 decimal in there, don't I?

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, just the point.

12 MR. O'ROURKE: Thank you. Thank you for
13 that clarification. Inches.

14 Slide 15 shows the number of grids that
15 we take in the embedded, in the trenches. So
16 somebody asked about how much concrete we removed.
17 You know, if you've got a seven-inch grid that you
18 put in there, and we've got seven of them, so
19 there's almost 50 inches of concrete that was
20 removed in Bay 5.

21 In addition, in 2006 we removed some
22 additional concrete and we exposed portions of the
23 embedded shell that previously had never been
24 exposed. You know, all this time we've been
25 monitoring the seven grids in Bay 5. But in 2006,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we actually took out some additional concrete.
2 That's referred to as the Embedded EMB Grid, and
3 I'll talk about that when I talk about Bay 5. We do
4 use that data, since it was the first time that we'd
5 ever seen that portion of the shell.

6 MEMBER ARMIJO: Is that region still
7 accessible?

8 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes, it is. Yes, and I
9 believe our commitment is to continue to take
10 measurements until we see no water for two outages.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, if you remember,
12 there was some debate with the ACRS. There is a
13 license condition. We have to do monitoring. And
14 then once we verify that there's no water inside the
15 drywell, because you know, you do have some
16 equipment leakage and that type of thing that we
17 could apply to the staff to refill in the trenches.
18 You know, because I think there was some concern
19 with some members here that, you know, it's not --
20 the original design is to have concrete there, so
21 it's probably better to have concrete there. And we
22 agree and we just had it for monitoring. So when we
23 want to fill those in, we would just have to get
24 some staff approval and then we would go ahead
25 forward with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: So all the corrosion
2 you found is in the sandbed region?

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Correct.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: You've never seen any
5 corrosion anywhere else?

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. Okay. Dr.
7 Shack's reminding me, the water was on the outside
8 of the shell, so there is some degradation, very
9 small, up in the upper drywell area, and our
10 monitoring program also monitors those. So we have
11 11 grids, you know, up in the cylinder and that type
12 of thing. We also took some data on the knuckle
13 area and they were the primary areas. And when we
14 say we do all measurements, we not only do the
15 sandbed, but we do the grids up in the upper
16 drywell. Now, that area, you know, there wasn't
17 much to retain the moisture. You know, there's some
18 material that's in the gap, which was like a
19 construction aid, but there wasn't much to maintain
20 the moisture. So the data was showing that as --

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: There was very little
22 corrosion anywhere else?

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Very little, yes. Very
24 little.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: This is the main area?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, the sandbed region,
2 because the sand was there and, you know, the sand
3 was wet, until we went in and did the correction
4 action there was corrosion. Since we removed the
5 sand and did the corrective action, you know, the
6 three-coat epoxy system, there's been no corrosion.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: And how many
8 monitorings have you done?

9 MR. GALLAGHER: As part of the license
10 renewal we did a complete set of data in 2006 and
11 then we repeated it in 2008, and then our commitment
12 is to do it every other outage. Before 2006, you
13 know, we showed all the data. There was data going
14 back to 1986 or '84. And so you saw, you know, the
15 degradation until the corrective action and then it
16 was flat lined. From 1992 on it was flat lined.

17 MR. O'ROURKE: And we had showed those
18 trend plots in the previous meeting.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: So in 1992 you removed
20 the sand?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Right, and put the epoxy
22 coating on.

23 MR. O'ROURKE: And to be conservative,
24 the inputs that we used for the model for the non-
25 sandbed regions are the lowest readings that we have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 regardless of what year they occurred.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: When did you put the
3 internal trenches in? Was that '92 as well?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: The first data on the
5 trenches, Pete, do you recall that? Was it --

6 MR. TAMBURRO: It was (off microphone.)

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, you know, it was
8 prior to 1992. It might have been 1991, but it was
9 in that time frame. And then we reinterrogated it
10 in 2006 and 2008.

11 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Again, please come to a
12 microphone when you make a comment.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, that was Pete
14 Tamburro. Pete, could you just say that again?

15 MR. TAMBURRO: Sorry. Pete Tamburro.
16 The trench data was taken prior to 1992. And I'll
17 check my records for the exact date.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: So if I understand it,
19 the corrective action was taken in nineteen when?

20 MR. GALLAGHER: 1992.

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: '92?

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: And since then no
24 corrosion has been seen?

25 MR. GALLAGHER: That's correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you've monitored
2 it several times?

3 MR. GALLAGHER: That's correct.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you had the
5 trenches at that time, in '92?

6 MR. GALLAGHER: That's correct.

7 MR. O'ROURKE: All except that little
8 portion I described in Bay 5 that we excavated in
9 2006. Otherwise, the rest of it was available.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Did you find any
11 corrosion in Bay 5?

12 MR. O'ROURKE: No.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: And just one minor point
14 of clarity, when we did the coating inspections last
15 outage, there was one blister and that blister was,
16 you know, interrogated and re-coated. So there was
17 we calculated, about a three mil dime-size blister,
18 you know, from our inspection last outage.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: This was a visual that
20 you did, or something?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and that's all
22 we've --

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: All you've seen on
24 the --

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BONACA: You haven't really
2 stopped the source of water? You had water
3 accumulating in the sand region. Do you find still
4 wetness out there?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Last outage we did have
6 some leakage from the reactor cavity that got into
7 the sandbed because the strippable coating
8 delaminated on us. We did a re-cause evaluation on
9 that and basically what happened was we had changed
10 the process up on the refueling area. There's a
11 pump you put into the cavity to do some clean up.
12 And that pump was reoriented differently than normal
13 and basically the water discharge, you know, blew
14 onto the strippable coating and delaminated some of
15 it and some water did get in the sandbed. The
16 outage before that, it was one we talked to you
17 about at the ACRS subcommittee meeting, there was no
18 water got in the sandbed because the leakage rate
19 was, you know, able to be handled by the reactor
20 cavity drains. So we put corrective actions in on
21 the refueling floor on this equipment set up so
22 that, you know, we shouldn't repeat that again.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: How good, or let's say
24 how complete are the visual inspections of the
25 coating you put in the sandbed region? You said you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 found a dime-sized blister. If there are other
2 blisters, are you pretty sure that you would always
3 see them?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and, I mean, those
5 inspections are very thorough. We look at the
6 entire surface area of the whole coating, all 10
7 bays. And in this particular case, once we found
8 that we actually did a reinspection to make sure as
9 part of the extended condition, and we didn't find
10 any others.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: But this is done with
12 some sort of a light probe or something?

13 MR. GALLAGHER: No, people go into the
14 sandbed.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: People actually go
16 into it?

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Wow.

19 MR. O'ROURKE: He's VT-certified.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: You go into the sandbed
21 and there are access ports drilled through the
22 concrete, you know? And you go into the sandbed and
23 you can get in there, you can go in there and you
24 do --

25 CHAIRMAN SHACK: It's 15 inches. It

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sounds like fun.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, there are certain
3 size restrictions. I mean, you know, tall folks and
4 those that are a little more stout, you know, don't
5 volunteer for the work.

6 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Yes, right. All right.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: But our inspectors, they
8 go in there and many of them have done it many
9 years. And you can go and you do a complete visual
10 inspection of the coating.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: And this coating is
12 what, brownish is color or something?

13 MR. GALLAGHER: It's actually like it,
14 was is it a gray? Yes, it was like a whitish, you
15 know, off-white.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: But it's evident if
17 you're getting some blistering?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's easy to see?

20 MR. GALLAGHER: That's right.

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: And there is no
22 potential degradation mechanism from inside the
23 coating which you can't see visually? And is there
24 a lot of experience with this coating just showing
25 that the degradation is likely to occur from outside

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and can be seen on visuals?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes. Yes. Now,
3 however, we did do a root cause on this blister we
4 had because, you know, our inspections are looking
5 for this kind of thing.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: And what we identified
8 was that there was some chlorine in the area of this
9 blister. And so the root cause suggests like an
10 osmotic absorption of moisture because of the
11 chlorine that's there. The chlorine was probably
12 there from the salt in the sand. And so it probably
13 would have initiated when the coating was applied in
14 1992. Again, our ongoing monitoring program will
15 make sure that if we have any further type things,
16 we can do those and do spot repairs. The loss in
17 that area, it was only a three-mil loss, you know,
18 the size of a dime. So that's basically what we
19 found.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, I guess until it
21 really breaks through, water ingress can't occur,
22 right?

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Right, and that's the
24 protective coating and that's the whole idea of
25 that, yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: And there's good
2 experience with this stuff?

3 PARTICIPANT: And this occurred in what
4 bay?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: I think the blister was
6 Bay 11.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: And other people have
8 probably done this, so the experience with this
9 coating material indicates that it lasts and you
10 don't have to --

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and we had a
12 coatings expert here. John Cavallo, during the
13 subcommittee meeting, went through that
14 presentation. And basically we do the coating
15 inspections per IWE. And as long as we do the
16 inspection and do maintenance, the coating can last
17 a very long time. And so that's what our program
18 that was --

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Where has it lasted
20 the longest up to now?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: I'd have to pull up some
22 of his information on --

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: There is industry
24 experience which is longer than yours.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: There is experience on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 coatings. And now, I don't know on this specific
2 coating, because you know, coatings do change over
3 time. But this is a very good service life and, you
4 know, continues. We had shown pictures to the
5 subcommittee and so you go to see, you know, how
6 good it was.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: But this has lasted 17
8 years up to now, right?

9 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and still, you
10 know, very good condition.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Pretty good?

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you think it will
14 last another 20 after you renew the license?

15 MR. GALLAGHER: It will last a long time
16 as we do, you know, inspections and spot repairs.
17 And that would be our --

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: If necessary you can
19 strip it and you can put --

20 MR. GALLAGHER: We could probably do
21 other more --

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: yes, if it's
23 necessary.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: If it's necessary, yes.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: All right. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. O'ROURKE: We'll be back on to talk
2 about the bay-by-bay thicknesses then. I'd like to
3 start on slide 16.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: John, sorry.

5 Pete just told me, Dr. Banerjee, the
6 first time we took data in the trenches was 1986.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. Thanks.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: Sorry, John.

9 MR. O'ROURKE: No problem.

10 I'd like to start the bay-by-bay
11 thickness discussion with Bay 19. We monitor three
12 nominally 49 point internal grids in this bay. And
13 to get the thickness of the bay, we use the average
14 of those three grids as to thickness for the entire
15 bay. And that is 826 mils.

16 Next slide. For Bay 1 we monitor one
17 seven-point grid in this bay. And although visual
18 observation confirmed the presence of historical
19 corrosion, the grid readings indicated near nominal
20 thickness. So we conservatively estimated the
21 thickness of Bay 1 to be the same thickness as Bay
22 19. So that's why you see Bay 1 and Bay 19 both at
23 826.

24 MEMBER ARMIJO: John, I'm sorry, I'm
25 still confused here. Bay 19 you say you used the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 average thickness of 826, but yet on your slide 12
2 you have this large 50-inch diameter at 720.

3 MR. O'ROURKE: Correct. So let me say
4 that the discussion for the next 10 slides, one per
5 bay, is on the general area thickness. And then I
6 will have slides that will talk about the locally-
7 thinned area. Okay?

8 MEMBER ARMIJO: Okay. Thank you.

9 MR. O'ROURKE: So that will be the first
10 slide and the locally-thinned area will be Bay 19.
11 Okay?

12 On slide 18, we do have a typo. I
13 apologize. We do have a typo on slide 18. The
14 third bullet there should say Bay 5, not Bay 3.
15 I'm sorry, that typo is on 19. We are talking about
16 Bay 3. I put it on the wrong slide. Sorry. Yes,
17 it's slide 19. Slide 19 has the typo.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Oh, not --

19 MR. O'ROURKE: Not slide 18. Sorry.
20 Yes, slide 19, third bullet should say Bay 5. And
21 slide 18 is correct.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Oh, that's --

23 MR. O'ROURKE: And I'll mention that
24 when we get to the next slide. Okay.

25 On Bay 3 we monitor one seven-point

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internal grid in this bay also. The grid readings
2 indicated nominal or above nominal thickness, so we
3 did use those average grid readings as a thickness
4 above elevation eleven-foot-oh. Below eleven-foot-
5 oh, some historical corrosion was observed, so we
6 conservatively estimated the thickness of that
7 portion of the bay as the average between Bay 1 and
8 Bay 5, which is 950 mils. So we used 1180 above and
9 950 below for that bay.

10 Now on slide 19 for Bay 5, with the typo
11 in the third bullet which should say Bay 5, Bay 5 we
12 monitor the one seven-point internal grid and we
13 also have the seven trench grids that I had
14 previously described, each nominally 49-point grids.
15 We used the average of the seven-point grid as the
16 shell thickness for the area above elevation eleven-
17 foot-oh.

18 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Back to the
19 previous slide. So in cases where the measurement
20 was actually slightly higher than the nominal
21 thickness you used to measure values, is that
22 correct?

23 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes, we did.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So, you know, if
25 the measurements were higher, you just used the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 nominal value to allow for any tolerances in
2 measurements?

3 MR. O'ROURKE: No, we used the average
4 of the grid, 1180. It is slightly above nominal,
5 but it was the average for the data that we took.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and we thought, you
7 know, for consistency, to again get the actual
8 margin, and we had data like that, we would just use
9 it. You know, we did not use any -- John, when he
10 goes through the local, we didn't use any thick
11 points in these thinned areas. So we think --

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: No, I understand.
13 I mean, not just looking at the average or sort of
14 the broad area values.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And what you're
17 saying is that he used the measured values --

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- whether or not
20 they're greater than the nominal values.

21 MR. O'ROURKE: That's correct. And
22 you'll see that on Bay 5 also. The seven-point grid
23 average was 1185, and we used that. But remember,
24 we're only using that above elevation of eleven-
25 foot-oh.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yes, I understand
2 that.

3 MR. O'ROURKE: And we have a different
4 value for the lower portion of the bay, which would
5 be eleven-foot-oh down to eight-foot-eleven. Okay?

6 Bay 5, though we did use the seven-point
7 internal grid at 1185 for above eleven-foot-oh,
8 since we had the trench in Bay 5 and had a lot of
9 data in the trench, we averaged the trench data and
10 we used the top five grids. This is where I
11 mentioned that the trench actually went below the
12 level of the floor of the sandbed. But we only used
13 the trench data down to the floor, which is the top
14 five grids. And that averaged out to 1074 mils.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: So is 1074 the
16 nominal, close to the nominal?

17 MR. O'ROURKE: Eleven-fifty-four would
18 be the nominal thickness of the plate.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: This is thinned down
20 slightly?

21 MR. O'ROURKE: Slightly thinner, yes.
22 Yes.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: If you wanted to be
24 ultra-conservative, instead of using the average you
25 could have used the lowest thinnest part. Is there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a reason why you felt that the average was adequate
2 as opposed to the --

3 MR. GALLAGHER: The thinnest from the
4 trench data?

5 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, the thinnest
6 measurement.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: No, just for
8 consistency. You know, we averaged when we had grid
9 data, because there's many, many points. So we just
10 took the averages.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: So you treated the
12 analysis of the entire structure based on averages
13 and then looked at local thin points? Is that how I
14 should interpret that?

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Correct. So the
16 internal data is based on grids which are multiple
17 points. We use that for general thickness. And
18 then the external data points John will get into,
19 which are really the thin, the thin biased-thin, we
20 use as inputs to determine the size and the
21 thickness for the local areas.

22 MEMBER SIEBER: I understand what you
23 do. I got to think about it a little bit.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: So your grids over

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 which you average are quite a bit larger than the
2 mesh in the finite element analysis, is that right?

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, they're six-by-six-
4 inch grids, which are larger than mesh.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: So, I mean, to be
6 consistent with the initial conditions or whatever
7 you put into this finite element analysis, you have
8 averaged your measurements to the mesh size used? I
9 mean, in a way that's the maximum resolution you can
10 get, right, because that's what you did your finite
11 element analysis? So there are two questions: One
12 is was there -- so if you took this grid data and
13 you looked at it in detail, and you averaged it so
14 that it was consistent with your finite element
15 analysis, would you get a thinner region than the
16 1074, say, just the last number there? Do I make my
17 question clear, or don't I?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: No, I think I know what
19 you're --

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: So when you step back
22 and look at how the grids were determined and
23 located, so they were located based on taking some
24 multiple measurements, finding the thinner
25 locations, and then centering the grid around that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And so what we think is, on each bay that the grid
2 average would be a biased-thin general area
3 thickness. And so that's what we would use. The
4 trench data provided us a lot more information. And
5 we only have the two trenches. We have the trenches
6 in Bay 5 and 17. So that provided a lot more
7 information. And, you know, so we were able to use
8 that as the input for those two particular bays.
9 But I guess what we're saying is that the grids, you
10 know, should be a thin general area representation
11 and we were able to customize by having the
12 individual bay values in there, which was what we
13 were trying to do to develop a more realistic model,
14 you know, versus the uniform thickness model that we
15 had in our licensing basis.

16 So I don't know if I answered your
17 question, but that's kind of what we did.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, in more general
19 terms my question is, how did you represent the data
20 that you got from your measurements in your finite
21 element analysis? So that needs to be addressed at
22 some point.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: And, you know, how did
25 you average it, or what was the data treatment as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 input into your finite element analysis? And we can
2 address that when we --

3 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Well, that's what he's
4 telling you know, the general areas.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes. So simply what we
6 did was based on the data we had, we assigned --
7 which we think is biased to thin for the general
8 area, we assigned it to the entire location, the
9 entire area. So for instance, that 1175 --

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes?

11 MR. GALLAGHER: -- excuse me, 1185 in
12 Bay 5 that John just went through. So that was
13 based in the measurements John talked about. And so
14 we assigned that value to the entire elevation of
15 eleven foot, the entire sandbed plate. So you see
16 that entire orange area. It was assigned to that
17 entire area. Now we think that most of that area is
18 thicker than that generally, because we identified
19 this grid to be, you know, biased-thin, to measure
20 the thinner areas. And then the 1074 -- so we had a
21 trench, but now if you can imagine, you know, it's a
22 six-inch slice of that. And again, we took the data
23 in and we assigned it to the entire bay below an
24 elevation of eleven foot. The mesh sizes that
25 Francis will get into then were determined based on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 modeling in the area of interest. So those mesh
2 sizes for the locally-thinned areas are three-
3 quarters of an inch and they were an inch-and-a-half
4 for the general bay. You know, so that's how that
5 was done. But the entire areas that we're showing
6 you here were assigned that based on the grid data
7 or the trench data that we took.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: I guess it would help
9 me at some point; it doesn't have to be here, maybe
10 it can be even done in an off-line sketch by the
11 people who set up the finite element analysis, to
12 show -- let's say, here is a grid and this was the
13 measurement grid, and this is the finite element
14 mesh, and we had -- from this measurements this is
15 how we assigned that value for that mesh point.

16 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. I think
17 Francis --

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: I think that's all I
19 need.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Francis can get to it.
21 Yes. In the next section we go into the model and
22 Francis can do --

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

24 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay. Slide 20 for Bay
25 7. We monitored one seven-point internal grid in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this bay. The grid readings indicate near nominal
2 thickness. So we used the grid average readings as
3 the thicknesses above elevation eleven-foot-oh.
4 Below elevation eleven-foot-oh we estimated the
5 thickness of that portion of the bay as the average
6 between Bay 5 and Bay 9, which was at 1034 mils.

7 On slide 21 for Bay 9 we monitored two
8 internal grids, one 48-point and one seven-point.
9 The 48-point is a 49-point grid. We did get one
10 point. So we monitored those two internal grids.
11 And for the thicknesses above elevation eleven-foot-
12 oh, we took the average of those two grids. That's
13 1074 mils. But below eleven-foot-oh we took a
14 conservative approach and only used the smaller of
15 the two grid averages. So we used 993 for the
16 general area below eleven-foot-oh in Bay 9.

17 For Bay 11 we monitored two nominally
18 49-point grids, internal grids in Bay 11. And we
19 felt that this bay had some corrosion both above and
20 below eleven-foot-oh, so we used the average of the
21 two internal grids as the general thickness for the
22 entire bay at 860 mils.

23 For Bay 13 we monitor three internal
24 grids in Bay 13, two 49-point and one seven-point.
25 The seven-point grid indicated near nominal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thickness. So we conservatively did not use that
2 data in our thickness computation. We averaged the
3 two 49-point grids and we used that thickness both
4 above and below elevation eleven-foot-oh. And that
5 was 907 mils.

6 For Bay 15 we monitor one 49-point
7 internal grid and one seven-point grid. We use the
8 average of those grids for the thickness above
9 elevation eleven-foot-oh. And below elevation
10 eleven-foot-oh we estimated the thickness of that
11 portion as the average between Bays 13 and 17, which
12 is 935 mils.

13 And then in Bay 17 we monitor two
14 nominally 49-point internal grids. We also monitor
15 a grid at the edge of the bay and we trend that
16 data. That's noted as grid in the summary of 17
17 underscore 19, because it's between Bays 17 and 19.
18 But we don't use that. We trend it, but we don't
19 use that information for determining the thickness.
20 We average the other two grids in elevation eleven-
21 foot-oh. And similar to Bay 5, we have a trench in
22 Bay 17. So for the thickness below elevation
23 eleven-foot-oh, we use the average of the six
24 nominally 49-point grids in the trench as the
25 average below eleven-foot-oh.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I guess I'm just
2 trying to understand the logic for using average
3 values for neighboring bays. The implication of
4 something like that, that you have a phenomenon
5 that's sort of gradually changing over a long length
6 scale that would allow you to average, but all
7 indications suggest that this is a localized
8 phenomenon. Could you perhaps comment on the logic
9 behind using average values for neighboring bays as
10 characteristic numbers for a specific bay?

11 MR. O'ROURKE: Certainly. Right. So
12 for instance, I'll back up to slide 24, for instance
13 for Bay 15.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

15 MR. O'ROURKE: So as I mentioned, we
16 monitor two grids in Bay 15. And we took a look at
17 the data that came out of that average and we felt
18 that that was certainly representative of the
19 thickness above elevation eleven-foot-oh. But for
20 conservatism, we said, you know, we felt that we
21 needed to have a different number below eleven-foot-
22 oh. So the good data, we felt we had good data for
23 the two adjacent bays, and because it is a
24 continuous metal structure, we felt that we could
25 conservatively estimate the thickness using the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 average of the two adjacent bays.

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But that's sort of
3 the heart of my question.

4 MR. O'ROURKE: We tried that. We went
5 back to the grid, what we felt was good grid data,
6 you know, particularly in the case of Bay 17 where
7 we had grid data all the way down the trench, you
8 know, and where we felt that the grid data was
9 representative. But we really wanted to get it to
10 be a little bit finer tuned perhaps, and that's why
11 we used the average.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, if I can comment a
13 little bit on this. So, when you step back and you
14 look at the grids and the external point
15 interrogation that was done -- so say for Bay 15,
16 like John said, the grids we believe are
17 representative of the local condition in that bay,
18 and that was validated by the grid data that was
19 taken on the internal, but then some interrogation
20 -- once the sandbed was accessed to, you know, look
21 at thinned areas. And we debated this internally.
22 We could have just assigned the entire bay to 1062.
23 And we had thought about doing that. But what we
24 thought was, since we had in the cases, if we had
25 adjacent bay data, particularly from the trench

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because we thought the trench was good data, we
2 thought it would be conservative to, you know, bias
3 them down, the lower elevation down based on some
4 data that we interrogated from the adjacent bays.
5 And we just blended it just as an average. But we
6 think we could have justified that, you know, again
7 to get a realistic depiction of the margin, that we
8 could have just simply assigned the entire bay that
9 value. But we didn't. That was our thought
10 process.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Thank you.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: I guess I'm still
13 trying to understand. When you said "grid," you
14 mean a lot of point measurements done on a grid?

15 MR. O'ROURKE: Grids are either seven-
16 point grids or 49-point grids.

17 MR. GALLAGHER: So the 49 would be a
18 six-by-six-inch grid, seven-by-seven, so 49 points.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. And what's the
20 area over which the point measurements are made
21 typically?

22 MR. O'ROURKE: The circles where the
23 probes are inserted to obtain the thickness
24 measurement are on one-inch centers.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: So you interrogate a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one-inch area typically?

2 CHAIRMAN SHACK: The probe is more like
3 three-eighths of an inch, I think.

4 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes, the diameter of the
5 probe is approximately three-eighths of an inch. And
6 the template, as I mentioned earlier, the holes are
7 just slightly larger than that so that the probe
8 just kinds of fits into the hole and takes a
9 measurement for that point on the grid.

10 MR. GALLAGHER: But on one-inch centers,
11 like John said. So it's a seven-by-seven grid.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. Yes, but the
13 probe is three-eighths inch?

14 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: Ultrasonic beam that
16 goes in.

17 MR. O'ROURKE: Well, the probe head, you
18 know, is three-eighths of an inch. It fits in the
19 circle and then the beam will get you the thickness.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: And this is a
21 pizeocrystal which vibrates and it picks up the --

22 MR. GALLAGHER: The UT measurement?

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes. Yes.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: I'm not a UT --

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. Well, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there are other ways you could do it.

2 CHAIRMAN SHACK: No, it's a standard
3 back wall reflection off of --

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's a back wall?
5 Okay.

6 MR. O'ROURKE: We did have our UT expert
7 previously in the subcommittee present that
8 information.

9 CHAIRMAN SHACK: It's a UT measurement
10 you can believe, unlike many of them.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, I'm skeptical
12 about everything, you know? I'll start with that
13 premise.

14 MR. O'ROURKE: That's my summary for the
15 ten general area thickness measurements and how we
16 arrived at those numbers.

17 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Just to address that,
18 too. I mean, I think you do have to include the
19 fact that you have your visual eyeball integrator
20 looking at these surfaces to tell you that Bay 15
21 doesn't look like an outlier and using these
22 averages, you know.

23 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes. Right.

24 CHAIRMAN SHACK: We simply don't have
25 enough data to assign it point-by-point in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 finite element grid. I mean, but you have to do
2 some kind of integration by visual inspection here.
3 This would be very different if we had no other
4 knowledge other than these data points, but you can
5 see the surface.

6 MR. O'ROURKE: Right. Right. And the
7 other factor, you know, in Bay 15, if you assign
8 that 1062 to the entire bay, you'd basically have a
9 hump in the metal, because we have 907 on one side
10 and 963 on the other side. So visually we don't
11 believe that there's any hump in that, so that's
12 what kind of led us to saying, okay, fine, you know,
13 907, 063, we'll take the average as a transition
14 between the two. You know, we observed no humps in
15 the sandbed region.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: That's sort of
17 interesting. So if you have two bays in which you
18 have a large difference in the global thickness
19 value for that particular bay, what do you do for
20 the node that's right at the interface between the
21 two bays?

22 MR. KU: The thickness changed at
23 interface will be a step change.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So you would have
25 a step change in the node thickness?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: Yes.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: And if you think about,
3 you know, whether or not within the same bed you
4 have that, you have it from the sandbed itself going
5 to the next plate up, you know. So like, for
6 instance, Bay 11 is at 860 and then the next plate
7 up is nominal 1154. So, you know, you would have a
8 transition there, and that's all modeled as a step.

9 MR. WILKOWSKI: So, where you have these
10 thickness changes that are occurring in your thin
11 shell finite element model, do you also offset the
12 mean radial location of the shell to account for the
13 corrosion only being on the OD surface?

14 MR. KU: No, we based the entire model
15 for consistency. We used the mean radius.

16 MR. WILKOWSKI: Kept the mean radius of
17 the sphere.

18 MR. KU: Right, kept the mean radius.
19 Right.

20 MR. WILKOWSKI: Okay.

21 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And just centered
22 the thickness around that mean radius?

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

24 MR. WILKOWSKI: Do you try to account
25 for that eccentricity on the buckling effect at all?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: No, because when you look at
2 the model, the size of this locally-thinned region
3 has a 35-foot radius. That's 420 inches. And the
4 shell is only like less than one-inch thick. So if
5 you're trying to calculate the ratio, whether to use
6 the actual mean radius or the general shell
7 thickness, you get a difference of about .1 percent
8 in the radius.

9 MR. WILKOWSKI: In the radius?

10 MR. KU: So it's very negligible in the
11 analysis. That's why we say for consistency we used
12 the general mean thickness in the model.

13 MR. WILKOWSKI: Yes. Okay.

14 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay? So moving from the
15 discussion of the general area thicknesses into the
16 discussion of the locally-thinned areas, the next
17 five slides will illustrate the locally-thinned
18 areas that we modeled in five of the bays and how
19 these areas relate to the external point UP
20 readings.

21 We modeled the locally-thinned areas and
22 the size and thickness of these areas based on the
23 external point readings. And these locally-thinned
24 areas are consistent with areas of interest
25 previously evaluated and enveloped the thin external

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 point readings. They're conservative since the
2 circles encompass large areas as compared to the
3 point readings and the shell thicknesses within
4 these areas are known to be greater than the average
5 point readings used in the analysis. And we are
6 showing up here Bay 19. And the example is that for
7 Bay 19 we modeled a 51-inch circle in Bay 19. And
8 we took the numbers shown in red, the 712 and 728,
9 which are the thinnest points in that circle and we
10 averaged those to get 720. And that's the thickness
11 that we used for the entire 51-inch circle. Even
12 though you see a point here that's 883, one over
13 here, 940, one here at 936, we conservatively took
14 the thinner points. And that's a, you know,
15 somewhat judgment. We use two here, we use three in
16 another bay, we use four in another bay as
17 representative thicknesses for the entire circle.

18 MEMBER ARMIJO: What about your data
19 points that's 721 way out there that's not in red?

20 MR. O'ROURKE: Right. Not in red means
21 that -- now, first of all, it's outside the
22 evaluated area which is represented by the 51-inch
23 circle. That was evaluated separately in the
24 calculation. And for the 51-inch area, for the
25 locally-thinned area, we only used the thinner

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 points that were within the circle.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: And the fact, Dr.
3 Armijo, that there's just a stray point out there
4 means that that was when it was visually, you know,
5 looked at for areas to interrogate. There was only
6 that one point, so in general the area was, you
7 know, less degraded. And, you know, just a point of
8 emphasis of what John was trying to say, in our
9 licensing basis analysis we evaluated areas that
10 were less than 736, and so we had evaluated areas.
11 And so what we simply did to keep consistency is
12 that for those evaluated areas we just encompassed
13 the entire area and assigned a value based on the
14 thinnest points to that. So that 721 wasn't an
15 evaluated area because the area around it was much
16 thicker.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: So 721 did not have
18 any surrounding areas which were in the 700s or
19 something?

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, there wouldn't have
21 been any areas of interest that needed to be
22 interrogated, so it was more on the thicker side.
23 And you can see, like some of the points that were
24 interrogated, I mean, there's even a 940, you know,
25 so it looked a thin spot relative to the rest of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 area and so it was interrogated. So what we're
2 saying is in that area there wasn't much area of --

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: So the thinned area
4 would not be an elliptical area which encompassed
5 712, 736, 728, and to the right hand side 721? I
6 mean, it doesn't have to be a circle.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Just an ellipse.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: That could have been an
10 approach, and that would have been, you know, a much
11 exaggerated area. I mean, a 51-inch circle is a
12 pretty big section of the sandbed.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. It doesn't
14 have to be a circle. That's all I'm saying.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: It does not. That's
16 right.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: But for modeling these
19 we chose circles. And in our previous evaluations
20 we did for, you know, CLB, current licensing basis,
21 we used squares. So if you recall the discussion
22 about a square, you know, it looks like a tray.
23 There's a 12-inch square that comes down to a three-
24 by-three-inch tray, so it almost, you know, looks
25 like a tray. All we simply did was -- okay, this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 area was evaluated with a tray, and it was a three-
2 foot-by-three-foot tray. So the hypotenuse of a
3 three-by-foot is 51 inches.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: So we just simply drew a
6 circle around the entire thing and said we'll
7 include that as a locally-thinned area. You know,
8 it's important to note that the thickness in between
9 these points are thicker than the points that are
10 identified, because again these are points that are
11 thin initially and then they were ground down to
12 have an area to measure. So assigning it the entire
13 area, you know, we think is a conservative input.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: Now the corrosion itself
15 is a pitting-type corrosion as opposed to
16 generalized corrosion, right?

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, it was general
18 corrosion, but when you look at the pictures, you
19 know, it's --

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Undulating?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: -- pock-marked or, you
22 know, however you would describe it.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, would you call it
24 pitting-type or general?

25 MR. GALLAGHER: It's general corrosion.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. And your
2 selection of points was based on judgment as opposed
3 to a specific criteria?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: These external points?

5 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes. It was based on
7 visual judgment, yes.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Do you have an idea of
9 what the pH was in the water in the sandbed?

10 MR. GALLAGHER: There was some data on
11 that.

12 Do we have that, Pete, the pH of the
13 water.

14 MR. TAMBURRO: I'll check on the pH.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, we can get that.
16 That was one thing we did present, because there was
17 some data taken. And we'll see if we can --

18 MEMBER SIEBER: (Off microphone.)

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. So the area
20 between 728 and -- sorry. Go ahead.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Mr. Sieber?

22 MEMBER SIEBER: The water wasn't borated
23 or treated in any way. It was just regular --

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Right, it was just
25 condensate water, you know, clean reactor water

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and --

2 MEMBER SIEBER: But it would probably be
3 close to seven in pH?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, but we did take
5 that data and, you know --

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: So between the 728
7 point and the 721 point, were there any measurements
8 showing thicker than that?

9 MR. GALLAGHER: They all would have been
10 thicker. There were no points of interrogation, so
11 visually --

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Usually they look
13 thicker. So the 721 area was slightly pitted or
14 whatever.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Or corroded. The 728,
17 all the around the 728, 736, 712, there was a patch
18 of corrosion sort of undulating but a large patch.
19 That's why you modeled that based really on the
20 visuals.

21 MR. O'ROURKE: Based on the visuals,
22 that's correct.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I'm trying to
25 figure out the reference point for the vertical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 access on this graph. Is there a physical point in
2 which zero refers to?

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and it's actually
4 different on each sandbed because sometimes it's
5 right at the bottom of the reinforcement of the vent
6 header, sometimes it's a weld that's kind of up
7 along the side, you know, a weld line. So, you
8 know, we have them marked for each sandbed. So
9 these are trying to show, you know, generally where
10 those particular areas are.

11 MR. O'ROURKE: A readily identifiable
12 reference point that they could measure both
13 horizontally and vertically to locate the point, the
14 external point.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: A weld or the
16 reinforcement of the vent header.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The underlying
18 reason for my question was, is there any physical
19 reason why the vertical extent of that thinned area
20 would be limited?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, because the sand
22 only went up to a certain elevation is one reason.
23 And under the vent headers, you know, the sand
24 actually moved down like this, you know? So maybe
25 we can put slide 12 back up. Is that the bottom?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So if you look at the vent --

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Just Bay 19? Just
3 the same --

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, Bay 19.

5 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right. Right
6 here.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: So like that reinforcer
8 at the vent header --

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

10 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So the sand
11 level, you know, would have been say in the blue
12 area. And, you know, it's not going to be perfectly
13 level. And so that comes around like that and then
14 it would have been under the vent header itself and
15 then, you know, in the blue area to the top of it.
16 So, I don't know if I'm getting to your question.
17 So the corrosion would obviously have stopped. You
18 know, it would have only been where the sand was
19 primarily.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I'm just trying to
21 understand. You know, you come up with a circle
22 that's 5x-inches in diameter, whether this is sort
23 of an eyeballing exercise or there's a physical
24 reason why the size of that particular area is
25 limited.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes. There's evaluated
2 areas that were based on this tray, and the tray is
3 based on a local sensitivity. You know, so you
4 could have thin areas less than 736 mils, which was
5 the uniform thickness calculation that was done in
6 the drywell, in the sandbed region. So if you can
7 imagine, there's a general uniform thickness. If a
8 point is above 736 mils in our licensing basis, it's
9 okay. If it's below there, then we have a further
10 evaluation. That further evaluation was based on a
11 sensitivity that was done on the sandbed. And
12 basically it says you could have this tray, a tray
13 in each --

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: My question is a
15 lot simpler than that.

16 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. I'm trying
18 to understand the process by which you drew these
19 circles.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. So what I'm
21 trying to say is we had these evaluated areas. Let
22 me just simplify it then, because I was going into a
23 long-winded discussion. Sorry about that.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: No, no problem.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: There was evaluated

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 areas that were done. So they would have been areas
2 where there were some points that were less than 736
3 mils measure. And they were evaluated as these
4 trays. And all we did is simply say let's just say
5 the entire tray is that thin, very thin. And then
6 for modeling simplification, we said, well, let's
7 make it a circle. And so we encircled the entire
8 tray and assigned it the same thickness. So that's
9 why in the five bays we had five evaluated areas
10 previously and we conservatively assigned a value
11 based on data points within that and then enveloped
12 the entire area with the circle rather than a square
13 or a tray. And that's what we did.

14 MR. O'ROURKE: And as Francis mentioned,
15 all of those changes in thicknesses are step
16 changes. So you can imagine if you use a square,
17 you artificially induce a stress point at the edges
18 of the square. So the circles are more efficient
19 for modeling.

20 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Yes, but that only
21 pushes the problem back as to why you picked the
22 rectangle in the original analysis. The circle
23 bounds the rectangle, but --

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: I guess that was my
25 question, that looking at the data some of it looks

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like -- I don't know what the visuals look like, but
2 it looks like you are really talking about
3 rectangles. You know, it looks as if there was a
4 larger horizontal extent sometimes, not only in Bay
5 19, but if you look also at say the data in, let's
6 say Bay 13, it seems that you could draw a rectangle
7 around 602, 704, 669, 759, 739, so it would be sort
8 of more horizontal. And I'm just wondering if you
9 look at Bay 15, it's the same; 711, 777, 715, 760,
10 720, whether a square was really the way to bound
11 this, or as Bill said, a rectangle and then put an
12 ellipse around that rectangle if you want to get rid
13 of the edges rather than a circle.

14 So I think you're going to have to
15 answer that question, that the circle is more
16 conservative than an ellipse from a buckling
17 viewpoint.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, I think that when
19 you see the sensitivity results, you can see that,
20 you know, the changes are pretty small for every
21 bay-wide changes. So that's what we're trying to
22 show.

23 And the other thing I think, you know, I
24 mean, I --

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: It may be answered by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the sensitivity analysis, yes.

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, I think sensitivity
3 does. But agree with you, there's many ways that
4 this could have been done. We tried to --

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: You could model it in
6 different ways.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: We tried to maintain
10 some consistency with the CLB in evaluating these
11 areas. But you're right, we could say, hey, let's
12 draw and oval around here and that type of thing.
13 And so --

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's in the eye of the
15 beholder in this case.

16 MR. GALLAGHER: And we do have bay-wide
17 sensitivity. And the other thing is I think, you
18 know, you could almost view this relative to, you
19 know, what's there as a sensitivity -- not a
20 sensitivity, but, you know, we basically said rather
21 than, you know, modeling say individual points or
22 like smaller areas of thinness, we took a rather
23 large area and conservatively assigned it, you know,
24 a thin value based on the data we had, but
25 conservatively based on the data we had. So there's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more --

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: So let me ask a first
3 order question from a buckling view point. Is it
4 simply the amount of thinned area that you have
5 locally that matters, or does its shape matter as
6 well?

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Maybe we can have --
8 Stan, could you answer that?

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: I mean, at an extreme,
10 if I took some area and I made it a circle or I
11 pulled it in some direction, which is more
12 conservative?

13 MR. TANG: I don't know the answer to
14 that question off the top of my head.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: But now we do have
16 various -- we have a 51-inch circle and an 18-inch
17 circle.

18 MR. TANG: Right. Right, we did a
19 sensitive study by changing the local area and the
20 general area. But I haven't done anything that is
21 looking at square, ellipse, or --

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, a square is
23 unrealistic clearly, because you have high stress
24 concentrations at the edges.

25 MR. TANG: Yes, so I don't know that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN SHACK: As a scientific wild-
2 ass guess, I mean, I would guess that making the
3 thing thinner this way in the direction of your
4 compressed stress is more limiting than making it
5 wider. And, you know, if the buckling direction is
6 this way, I want to get the buckling length as short
7 as possible. So I would think a rectangle would
8 be --

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: A horizontal rectangle
10 would be better than --

11 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Beneficial compared to
12 having the large --

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- vertical rectangle.

14 MR. TANG: I agree.

15 CHAIRMAN SHACK: But that's --

16 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, the other things
17 that we should note and we didn't so far is most of
18 these thinned areas are -- as a matter of fact, let
19 me just take a look at that slide 12. Yes, most, if
20 not all of the thinned areas are actually under the
21 vent headers. And that's the stiffest part of the
22 sandbed. You know, in between the vent headers is
23 less stiff. So the corrosion where the sand and the
24 water, you know, laid, was basically under the vent
25 header and that's the stiffest part. So, you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there's some strength there in the fact that that's
2 where these thinned areas are and the other areas
3 are in the areas that, you know, have less
4 stiffness. So that provides you some, you know,
5 saying that whether you make it circles or a
6 rectangle, or, you know, this or that, it's all
7 under the stiff location of the vent header.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: That's a good thought.
9 Thank you.

10 MR. O'ROURKE: All right. Moving onto
11 slide 27. This is the Bay 1 locally-thinned area.
12 We modeled a 51-inch circle that encompassed a large
13 number of external measurement points. However, for
14 conservatism we averaged just the four thinnest
15 points shown in red. On here that averages 696
16 mils. We used that average for the entire circle.
17 And you can see in the circle that the rest of the
18 data points are all above 696. But again,
19 conservative, 696 for the entire circle.

20 MEMBER ARMIJO: Would you just happen to
21 know what the average is in that circle is if you
22 averaged all the points?

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, I think it's 800.
24 It's like 799 or 800, Dr. Armijo. I did that, but I
25 didn't write it down.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ARMIJO: All right.

2 MR. O'ROURKE: I'll defer to the boss on
3 that question.

4 MEMBER ARMIJO: Just rough numbers.

5 MR. O'ROURKE: On slide 28, for Bay 13
6 we modeled an 18-inch circle and we used the average
7 of the three thin points within the circle sa the
8 thickness of the entire circle, which is 658 mils.
9 And you do note a point in there of 886 mils that we
10 did not include in the average for conservatism.

11 CHAIRMAN SHACK: We could slide the
12 circle over to accommodate --

13 MR. O'ROURKE: Again, the circles is in
14 the area location of the previously evaluated area.
15 So to be consistent, you know, we've located the
16 circles over those areas, yes.

17 Slide 29. For Bay 15 we modeled an 18-
18 inch circle and we used a value of the thinnest
19 point in the circle as the thickness of the entire
20 circle, which is 711 mils. So there's no average
21 there. That's just one point. We used that point
22 for the entire circle.

23 And finally, in Bay 17. In this bay we
24 had previously evaluated two areas of interest as a
25 locally-thinned area within a locally-thinned area.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The inner areas models an 18-inch circle. And we
2 used a value of the thin point in that circle as the
3 thickness of the entire 18-inch circle, which is 663
4 mils. The outer circle we modeled as a 51-inch
5 circle with a thickness equal to the average of the
6 five external points encompassed by the circle,
7 which is 850 mils.

8 That concludes the discussion about the
9 locally-thinned points. If there are no questions,
10 I'll move on.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: In the selection
12 of these circles, was there any consideration given
13 to how far off center from the vents, the span
14 between vents?

15 MR. O'ROURKE: No, we modeled the
16 circles, as I said, in the locations of areas that
17 we previously evaluated. So they fell where they
18 fell.

19 MR. GALLAGHER: And they were all, you
20 know, generally under the vent headers. I mean, you
21 can see on the slide.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right. But of
23 course, you know, the closer they are to the center
24 between vents, the worse the situation would be from
25 a buckling standpoint.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. O'ROURKE: Right. But that's where
2 the data points were that we measured.

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, so when you look at
4 the external data points that were taken, you know,
5 most of them were under the vent header, which means
6 that they had the most degradation. There were very
7 few points as you went out within each bay. So, you
8 know, the way the sand was and the water, you know,
9 there was more degradation, more thinning under the
10 vent headers. Which fortuitously is good because
11 it's the stiffest point, too.

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Thank you.

13 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay. Slide 31.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: And that's why I guess
15 the shape matters less because --

16 MR. GALLAGHER: It's under that stiff
17 area.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

19 MR. O'ROURKE: So all of my previous
20 discussions were based on the thickness measurements
21 that were taken during the 2006 refueling outage,
22 October 2006. In order to meet the proposed license
23 commitment to perform the 3-D analysis, we began
24 this project in early 2007. The 2006 measurements
25 were the latest available data at the start of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 project. However, we did repeat the measurements in
2 2008 and verified that the 2008 data not only met
3 the acceptance criteria, but that it also compared
4 favorably with the 2006 data. And as you can see
5 from bullet 2, where we compared the measurements,
6 there were no significant deviations, variations in
7 the measurements. So we therefore concluded that
8 the 2006 measurements remained an acceptable
9 representation of the drywell shell thicknesses.
10 And that's what the 3-D analysis is based on.

11 At this point we're ready to get into
12 the finite element modeling, so keep going, Dr.
13 Shack?

14 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Yes, I think we'll keep
15 going for another 20 minutes. We have to be out of
16 here at 11:00.

17 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay. Very good.

18 And then at this point I'll turn the
19 presentation over to Francis Ku from Structural
20 Integrity Associates who will discuss that model.

21 MR. KU: Thank you, John. Again I'm
22 Francis from Structural Integrity Associates and
23 I'll be presenting the 3-D finite element model used
24 in the Oyster Creek drywell analysis. From here on
25 I will call it as the model within this section.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 First, I would like to start from slide
2 No. 33. I'll start with the ANSYS versions that
3 were used in the analysis.

4 We used two versions. Version 8.1 was
5 used to create the model and version 11, when it
6 became available, was used to actually match the
7 model and perform the finite element analyses.

8 ANSYS is an industry accepted finite
9 element analysis software package. The model was
10 created using area entities in 3-D space at the mean
11 thickness location of the shell thickness. The
12 model was also created using the dimensions and
13 material properties from the OEM design inputs.

14 The 3-D model accounts for the
15 asymmetric behavior of the model and all of the
16 major components are modeled and they will be
17 elaborated in more details in the subsequent slides
18 within this section.

19 CHAIRMAN SHACK: This is all basically
20 linear small deflection shell theory we're talking
21 about here?

22 MR. KU: Right. All in the elastic
23 small displacement and small strain analysis.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you said ANSYS was
25 used. Is that because you use ANSYS? I mean, I saw

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in Hutchinson's note sort of a reference to ABAQUS,
2 which I'm sort of more -- so why did you choose --

3 MR. KU: Because in our experience, I
4 mean, ANSYS is widely used in the nuclear industry,
5 so we feel more comfortable to use ANSYS for this
6 analysis. That's the reason.

7 CHAIRMAN SHACK: The Sandia people used
8 ABAQUS, I think.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: ABAQUS, right?

10 MR. KU: Yes, they did.

11 So the bottom portion of the slide
12 includes all the major modeled components. I'll go
13 over them briefly. It includes the top head
14 assembly, including the closure flange, the
15 cylindrical shell, the shell knuckle and the
16 spherical shell regions. It also includes the vent
17 pipe assemblies with the attached vent headers and
18 downcomers for boundary condition stiffness purpose.
19 All of the prescribed 208 penetrations are also
20 modeled, as well as the stabilizer assemblies within
21 the cylindrical shell portion. They are part of the
22 star truss assemblies. Also modeled are the weld
23 pads and the beam supports. Finally, the bottom
24 head is also modeled.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Back to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question I raised earlier about the boundary
2 condition as far as the end of the model for the
3 vent lines.

4 Does the model assume that the load is
5 transmitted uniformly to all vent lines?

6 MR. KU: Yes.

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now how do we know
8 that that's true?

9 MR. KU: No, it's not really uniformly,
10 because we actually modeled the vent lines and we
11 put the realistic boundary conditions on the vent
12 lines. So whatever load was transferred into the
13 vent lines, it will be accounted for.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But I'm talking
15 about the real world now, okay, rather than the
16 model. How do we know that the load is uniformly
17 transmitted to all vent lines?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, I guess you were
19 saying it's not uniform, because the containment is
20 not actually, you know, perfectly symmetric and
21 Francis will go into that.

22 MR. KU: And the loads is also not
23 perfectly symmetrical. So that's the purpose of the
24 3-D model.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: And so I think he

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 corrected himself, Dr. Khalik.

2 I think, Francis, you said that it's not
3 uniformly distributed, is that correct, to the
4 supports?

5 MR. KU: Right.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: It would be whatever
7 gets transmitted down that vent downcomer to its
8 support. So each support could be different. It's
9 whatever was transmitted to it.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I guess the
11 question in my mind is if for some reason one of
12 these vents lines is cantilevered and doesn't
13 transmit load, is that a sort of more demanding
14 situation? So the assumption that all vent lines
15 are transmitting load to the torus, would that
16 really be a conservative or a non-conservative
17 assumption?

18 MR. KU: For the purpose of the
19 analysis, we just assumed all the vent line
20 connections to the torus are intact. They're all
21 perfectly --

22 MR. GALLAGHER: The design drawings were
23 used to say, you know, what are the attachments and
24 so that was what was modeled. So, you know,
25 assuming the attachments are there, then the load

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be transmitted based on --

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And those
3 attachments are indeed intact, all of them?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: They are installed per
5 the design drawings.

6 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. All right.
7 Thank you.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: Could you tell me on
9 slide 7 where the star truss is located? Or is it
10 on there?

11 MR. KU: It's somewhere in the middle of
12 the shell region. So it's on the top of the --

13 MR. O'ROURKE: It's on the top of the
14 shell.

15 MR. KU: Right. It's right on the top
16 of the reactor biological shield. That's where the
17 star truss is.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, on slide 34 is
19 where they're shown, Mr. Sieber, if you want to --
20 right? The green?

21 MR. KU: Right here. All these green
22 circles with the red.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Slide 34.

24 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, I got it.

25 MR. KU: It goes in the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: So the green circles
2 are --

3 MEMBER SIEBER: Oh, okay. Thanks.

4 MR. KU: So let's move onto to slide 34
5 then, since we're on it.

6 So this is an overview of the outside of
7 the drywell model.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Do those boundaries
9 show the size of your mesh?

10 MR. KU: No, this just an overview of
11 the model.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

13 MR. KU: We show the mesh details in the
14 later on slides.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: So when you have that
16 green bit, say, and you have the lines, what do
17 those lines mean?

18 MR. KU: Those are the area entities
19 used to build the finite element model.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: So within those lines
21 and the green bit you have a mesh, right?

22 MR. KU: Yes, right.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, Dr. Banerjee, if
24 you look on slide 48 --

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: -- that's basically the
2 same drawing, but it's trying to show all the mesh
3 sizes. And you can see it looks pretty black
4 because, you know, the mesh sizes are small.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. Okay. Yes.

6 MR. KU: I'll talk about that, you know,
7 as we go.

8 Okay. Let's continue on with slide 34.
9 And as you can see from the model, eight colors were
10 used to illustrate the various shell thicknesses
11 assigned to the areas. The colors are only for
12 visualization purposes, because only eight colors
13 are used, while there are many different shell
14 thicknesses. So some areas with the same color may
15 be of different shell thicknesses.

16 The figure also shows the equipment
17 access hole or the hatch extruding out from the
18 lower right portion of the spherical shell.

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And which bay does
20 that correspond to approximately?

21 MR. KU: It's between Bay 1 and Bay 19.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

23 MR. KU: It's the hatch. Right in the
24 middle of the Bay 1 and Bay 19.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: I think you can see that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on the slide 12.

2 MR. KU: Yes, slide 12 it shows it.

3 MR. GALLAGHER: So in the southeast
4 quadrant of that you can see the -- yes, that's it.

5 MR. KU: Lower left portion of the
6 figure.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: And the blue things at
8 the bottom, are they these --

9 MR. KU: Those are the vent headers.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. How is the
11 whole thing supported again, going back to Said's
12 question?

13 MR. KU: Yes, if you look at the design
14 drawings, they are at this flange locations on the
15 vent headers. They have vertical beams connected
16 these flange to the toruses. That's where we put
17 the vertical boundary conditions on these flange
18 locations.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Where are the flanges?
20 At the end of the vent headers?

21 MR. KU: It's near each end of the vent
22 header. You have this little flange to provide
23 additional stiffness to the vent header. And at the
24 bottom of the flange there's some vertical beams
25 connect the flange to the torus. And that's where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the vertical boundary conditions were applied.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: And the torus sits
3 within a concrete shell or something? The top of
4 the shell?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, there's a saddle.
6 There are saddles anchored to the concrete.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. It just sits on
8 concrete?

9 MR. KU: Okay. If there's no more
10 questions, I would like to move forward to 35.

11 Figure 35 shows the sectional view of
12 the top header and the closure flange assembly. The
13 circles on the elliptical shell, these green and
14 blue circles on the elliptical dome actually
15 represent the access hole plate that were modeled.

16 The insert on the figure on the lower
17 right corner of the figure shows the reinforcing
18 plate near the flange, at the flange connection.

19 Thirty-six. Next slide. This figure
20 represents the sectional view of the upper portion
21 of the model. It also shows the modeled components
22 inside the upper portion of the model. It shows the
23 connection between the top head, the cylindrical
24 shell and the shell knuckle region. It shows how
25 they are connected and a little bit of a view of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 interior components that are modeled.

2 Next slide.

3 MR. WILKOWSKI: Are those like the main
4 steam line and feed water line penetrations?

5 MR. KU: I can't recall those
6 penetration. We have 208 of them.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, they would be
8 modeled in there.

9 MR. KU: Yes, if they are more than
10 three inches in diameter, they would be modeled.

11 We're on 37. Is similar view to the
12 previous slide, but it has a more zooming view of
13 the internally modeled components. Just give you an
14 example of it is the green, the light green is the
15 latches on the lower closure flange and the red and
16 the light blue color are the two modeled large-
17 diameter penetrations in the cylindrical shell
18 region. And these purple cylinders right next to
19 them are the small-diameter penetrations that are
20 modeled. Also modeled are all of the stiffening
21 rings on the inside of the cylindrical shell, the
22 blue color on top and the two purple colors in
23 between on the top and bottom ends of the star truss
24 assembly.

25 Move onto slide No. 38. This figure

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shows the isolation view of the star truss assembly
2 them self. So they are total number of 10. One,
3 two, three, four -- no, I'm sorry. That's a total
4 number of eight star truss assembly modeled. The
5 boundary conditions applied on this assembly are on
6 the outside of the assembly. On the outside of the
7 reinforcement plate, there are those metal locks.
8 They actually anchor onto the red-tipped building
9 wall. So the circumferential movements on all these
10 metal locks are constrained. That's the boundary
11 condition applied on the star truss so they cannot
12 rotate. Right, they can't expand radially.

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But is that really
14 true?

15 MR. KU: Yes.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: There is no
17 tangential degree of freedom in this case, in the
18 way the supports are held in place?

19 MR. KU: Yes. Those are more like slot
20 fittings onto the mating slots.

21 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

22 MR. KU: So there's no really tangential
23 movements.

24 MR. TANG: Actually, the star truss has
25 a plate coming out and fit into the slot in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reactor buildings. And actually there's a gap in
2 there, but the gap is very, very small.

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

4 MR. TANG: Yes, in terms of mils.

5 MR. KU: Those are one inches, yes.

6 MR. TANG: Yes. So you know how some
7 when you stack, you know, that would be low
8 tangential movements since essentially the reactor
9 building walls would limit -- restrict, you know,
10 the circumferential displacements.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

12 MR. TANG: That's how we modeled the
13 boundary condition on the star truss.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Thank you.

15 MR. KU: I would like to move on to next
16 slide.

17 The figure in this slide shows the shell
18 knuckle region between the cylindrical and the
19 spherical portion of the shell. The insert figure
20 on the upper left corner, the blue circle represents
21 the welding pads. They are modeled on the lower
22 portion of the knuckle region.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: So do you know the
24 thickness of that welding patch?

25 MR. KU: Yes, they are provided from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 OEM.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: But this is thicker
3 piece than the cylindrical --

4 MR. KU: Yes. Yes.

5 Move onto slide No. 40. Figure 4.9 in
6 this slide represents the isometric view of the
7 model. It excludes the upper portion of the model
8 to give you an inside view looking down into the
9 spherical region of the shell. You can see the
10 access hatch again extruding outside.

11 Next slide. Figure 4.10 is the same
12 isometric view as the previous one, but it provides
13 a sectional view of the spherical shell to give you
14 more viewing details on the model components on the
15 inside of the model. To put this figure into
16 perspective, if you look at the left side of the
17 sectional view, that two circles below the vent
18 pipe, and this is Bay No. 17. And right on the
19 right of it, the green circle, Bay No. 1 --
20 actually, it's Bay No. 19, I'm sorry. It's Bay No.
21 19 and then followed by the blue circle in Bay No.
22 1. And then Bay 3 has no corrossions, no localized
23 corrossions. And again, the hatch is in between Bay
24 1 and Bay 19.

25 In this figure there are two small

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inserts, which are the zoom-in view of the modeled
2 upper beam support. And the lower insert is the
3 zoom-in view of the modeled lower beam seat and its
4 reinforcement plate attaching to the spherical
5 shell. And I also would like to note that the --

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Come again about this
7 reinforcement plate? What did you say about it?

8 MR. KU: Yes, if you look at the lower
9 beam seat, they are not exactly weld directly onto
10 the purple spherical shell. They actually weld onto
11 the green reinforcement plate first. And then the
12 plate is welded onto the shell.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

14 MR. KU: Another thing, on the supports
15 they are not evenly spaced, as you can see from the
16 figure over here. Some locations they spaced wider
17 than the other locations. So that kind of provide
18 the other non-symmetric-type of loading for the
19 model also.

20 So let's move to the next figure on the
21 next slide.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: What are those little
23 red things there? They're just pipes or what?

24 MR. KU: What little red --

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: In the -- above, let's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 say, one of the vent holes and --

2 MR. KU: Oh, these are the penetration.
3 Are you talking about these?

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

5 MR. KU: Yes, these are some of the
6 modeled penetrations.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: They're little pipes,
8 basically?

9 MR. KU: Yes. Yes.

10 This is the same sectional view as the
11 as the previous slide, but it's looking at the
12 elevation view. So it shows the modeled welding pad
13 on the upper portion of the shell and the flange,
14 the modeled flange at the end of the vent pipes.

15 If there's no question, I'll move to 43,
16 slide 43.

17 Figure 4-17 in this slide shows the
18 detailed of the modeled vent pipe assemblies. There
19 are a total of 10 of those modeled. They are evenly
20 spaced around the circumference of the lower
21 spherical shell region. The vent pipe assembly
22 includes the flow deflector plate assemblies on the
23 inside of the spherical shell, so they are all
24 modeled.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I was trying to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 figure out how the boundary condition is applied to
2 this. Is there anything beyond this that's included
3 in the model? Is there any physical component
4 that's included in the model beyond this?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: For the vent headers?

6 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

7 MR. KU: Right. Yes, I mean, there's
8 the vent header connecting to the end of the vent
9 pipe.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

11 MR. KU: They are isolated, you know,
12 for the purpose of showing the vent pipe assembly
13 only.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

15 MR. KU: But in the actual model --

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: You actually
17 include the actual --

18 MR. KU: Yes, actually include --

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And the supports?

20 MR. KU: And the supports.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, so the model --
22 that was the first slide?

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

24 CHAIRMAN SHACK: They're showing this
25 portion of it now, but the rest of it's all there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right. Now, you
2 have indicated that you have good confidence that
3 the load is being transmitted to all supports. How
4 frequently are those supports inspected?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, I mean, the torus
6 is accessed every outage.

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Is that part of
8 that in-service inspection that these particular
9 supports are inspected?

10 MR. GALLAGHER: Pete, do we have any --

11 MR. TAMBURRO: This is Pete Tamburro.
12 We do structural monitoring of the torus room and
13 these supports would be a part of that tour, as part
14 of the ASME IWE program.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

16 MR. KU: All right. Now let's move on
17 to slide 44 then.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: This is a visual sort
19 of inspection of the supports? When you tour at
20 every outage, do you just look at the supports, or
21 what do you do?

22 MR. TAMBURRO: The supports are looked
23 at as part of our structural monitoring program
24 where a structural engineer performs a fairly
25 rigorous walkdown with checklists and he's looking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for degradation such as corrosion, bolts and nuts
2 that are separated, that type of an indication of
3 degradation.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Did you find any
5 degradation in the supports?

6 MR. TAMBURRO: None significant that hit
7 my memory, no.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: And, you know, if there
10 was anything --

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: You would fix it?

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, it gets entered
13 into a corrective action program and corrective
14 action is one of the elements of our aging
15 management program.

16 MR. TANG: May I add one point?

17 Actually, the modeling of the vent headers and the
18 vent pipes is just to provide a boundary stiffness
19 to the models. We are not really looking at the
20 structural stresses on the vent pipes or vent
21 headers, or anything inside the torus or the torus.
22 So essentially it's just to provide -- we don't want
23 to make assumption of the boundary stiffnesses on
24 the vent pipes, so we go ahead and model the whole
25 thing so that, you know, we have the actual

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stiffnesses.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: So the boundary
3 condition is no displacement at these points, is
4 that it?

5 MR. TANG: There's no displacement.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

7 MR. TANG: No, there's no displacements
8 at the supporting point where there's columns
9 connecting from the reinforcing plates in vent
10 header to the bottom of the torus.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

12 CHAIRMAN SHACK: Okay. We're going to
13 have to break now for lunch. We will return at
14 12:30.

15 (Whereupon, the meeting was recessed at
16 11:00 a.m. to reconvene at 12:30 p.m. this same
17 day.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

2 2:29 p.m.

3 CHAIR SHACK: Let's go back in session,
4 please. Dr. Ku, you have the floor.

5 MR. KU: Okay. Good afternoon, everyone.
6 Again, my name is Francis Ku from Structural
7 Integrity. I'll be continuing the Oyster Creek 3-D
8 Drywell Finite Element Model portion of the
9 presentation starting from Slide 44.

10 This is the -- the figure in slide 44 is
11 the elevation view of the lower spherical shell
12 region. The red band color striping figure shows the
13 sandbed region. And below the sandbed region is the
14 embedded region.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Just for calibration
16 to follow-up on our earlier questions regarding the
17 boundary conditions --

18 MR. KU: Um-hum.

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- how much of the
20 total load is transmitted to the concrete in the
21 embedded region versus the load that is transmitted
22 through the support for the vent lines?

23 MR. KU: We cannot look into the reaction
24 loads in detail, so I --

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Do you have any sort

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of idea about, you know, is it 50 percent? Is it 10
2 percent?

3 MR. KU: It depends on the type of loads,
4 because we put many different types of loads into the
5 model. And we analyzed them individually. So it
6 depends on what type of loads you are talking about.
7 If you are -- let's say, for example, for horizontal
8 seismic movement loads, I wouldn't expect much loads
9 being transferred into the sandbed region. But if
10 you're talking about pressure --

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The vertically-
12 oriented --

13 MR. KU: The vertical load --

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- load?

15 MR. KU: -- it will be like the majority
16 of the loads will go directly.

17 CHAIR SHACK: Yeah, I guess, those are
18 relatively flexible.

19 MR. KU: Right.

20 CHAIR SHACK: So they will just bend in
21 the base.

22 MR. KU: Yeah.

23 CHAIR SHACK: For vertical loads it will
24 go right to the concrete.

25 MR. KU: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIR SHACK: Because the other ones are
2 so flexible that I'll just --

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, Stan, do you have
4 any --

5 MR. TANG: Yeah. It is all depending on
6 what kind of load that you apply. Remember that we
7 have a boundary condition at the star-truss and the
8 boundary conditions in the embedded concrete and
9 remember the one header and the -- part of the
10 downcomer only for stiffness, okay, in the phase with
11 the drywells.

12 So if the load is applied at a top
13 percent, most of the load will go into the star-truss
14 boundary conditions.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Will go where? I'm
16 sorry. Say that again.

17 CHAIR SHACK: Star-truss.

18 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Oh, I see.

19 MR. TANG: A star-truss, you know, because
20 we have a boundary condition in there. So if the
21 loads are applied mostly at the top of the cylinder,
22 then the majority of the reaction would go into the
23 star-truss boundary conditions. And some of those
24 loads also would transmit onto the, most likely would
25 be, embedded concrete regions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIR SHACK: Okay. All right. Thank
2 you.

3 MR. KU: Let's continue on 44. I want to
4 elaborate a little bit on 44. I want to elaborate a
5 little bit more on the boundary conditions. We
6 applied on the embedded region below the sandbed
7 region, we applied only radial constraints. So we
8 kind of neglect the friction between the concrete and
9 the steel, so we only have radial constraints.

10 And next slide. The two figures in this
11 slide shows the details of the modeled -- some of the
12 modeled penetrations. And there are two types of
13 penetration reinforcing, two types of penetration
14 reinforcement configurations. The figure up to the
15 left, Figure 415.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Sorry. Back to the
17 statement you made earlier.

18 MR. KU: Um-hum.

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Um, is it just
20 because you didn't know how to apply the tangential
21 boundary condition or is it because --

22 MR. KU: Because --

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- it is
24 insignificant?

25 MR. KU: -- we don't really know the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 friction between the concrete and the steel shell.
2 And we thought it was more conservative to leave it.

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Is it really
4 conservative if you allow it to slide?

5 MR. KU: A little bit, yeah. You will
6 provide more length for stresses and you allow more
7 displacement of the drywell, so it would expand also
8 due to thermal loads. Due to pressure and thermal
9 loads, you allow, you know, expansion.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Less constraint?

11 MR. KU: Less constraint.

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So those stresses
13 get lower. He's arguing for buckling rather than --

14 CHAIR SHACK: Right. That's the point for
15 buckling.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- for stress.

17 CHAIR SHACK: For buckling, I'm not sure
18 it would be more conservative. Would it?

19 MR. KU: It is more conservative.

20 CHAIR SHACK: I'll have to think about
21 that --

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It's less
23 constrained.

24 CHAIR SHACK: -- intuitively.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Do you have anything to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 add?

2 MR. TANG: Actually, the boundary
3 condition at the embedded region, we constrain in the
4 radial directions. The explanation is that in the
5 radial directions, we know that the concrete, embedded
6 concrete would provide constraint in the radial
7 directions, because if you've got -- I'm just taking
8 average from.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yeah, right.

10 MR. TANG: And then on the circumferential
11 directions. Okay. There may be some sliding effect
12 depending on how good the bonding is between the
13 concrete and the drywell. So we did not put any
14 constraint direction in the circumferential
15 directions. Okay. Now, but you look at the radial
16 directions, actually everything composed into vertical
17 directions and the horizontal directions, it does
18 provide some constrains in the vertical direction, but
19 may not be as, you know, a vertical one.

20 MR. WILKOWSKI: How about the skirt
21 location? How about the skirt location? Because
22 that's -- a skirt is welded there and so you're just
23 doing the -- not allowing that to be pinned?

24 MR. KU: The skirt, yeah. That's -- the
25 skirt were actually pinned and circumferential also.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WILKOWSKI: Okay.

2 MR. KU: So it won't rotate.

3 MR. WILKOWSKI: Right.

4 MR. KU: Yeah. That's the thing.

5 MR. WILKOWSKI: Yeah. Thanks.

6 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay, Francis.

8 MR. KU: Let's move on to Slide No. 45.

9 I talk about the two types of penetration
10 reinforcements. The figure to the left, Figure 415,
11 is the penetrations with insert plates. You have
12 actually -- actually, a hole was cut through the sides
13 of the insert plate and the insert plate was welded
14 directly to the shell.

15 And the second type is shown in Figure
16 414. This is the type of penetrations with a
17 reinforcing plate. So they are additional -- there is
18 an additional circular plate weld on the surface of
19 the shell. These are two types of reinforcements
20 remodeled.

21 Next slide, please, 46. This table, Table
22 42 provides the nominal mesh size used to generate the
23 finite element model. I would like to look at the
24 regions or components with thinner wall thicknesses
25 assigned smaller mesh sizes. For example, the local

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thinning area we used a very small size of .75 inches
2 square and the sandbed region also was on a small size
3 1.5 inches square.

4 CHAIR SHACK: Now, the local thinning, did
5 you put in a transition thing or that's also just a
6 step change?

7 MR. KU: It's a step change. We did not
8 do any transitions.

9 Next slide, Slide No. 47. As I mentioned
10 earlier before the break, the finite element mesh was
11 generated directly or say internally using ANSYS. We
12 did not use any third-party mesh software, so we just
13 meshed the model directly in ANSYS.

14 The elements that were used to generate
15 the mesh for drywell model is follow linear elastic
16 Shell63 elements in ANSYS. The resulting model
17 includes about 400,000 elements and nodes. And we did
18 a mesh sensitivity study to validate the 400,000 mesh
19 model.

20 In the sensitivity study, we created a
21 finite mesh model that has about 1 million elements.
22 Using -- it's based on this identical geometric
23 configuration of the 400,000 model. It just meshed
24 with more refinement.

25 CHAIR SHACK: Let me just ask you a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question about the analysis. When you -- I look at
2 Table 8-3 and, you know, the first 10 modes have no
3 displacement in any of these. And I'm trying to
4 figure out what this means. You know, this is a
5 linear Eigenvalue problem. I would expect to get an
6 Eigenvalue and a mode shape. The amplitude of the
7 mode shape would be indeterminant, but you have it as
8 zero everywhere. And what do these modes represent?
9 These zero-displacement modes.

10 MR. KU: Let me see.

11 CHAIR SHACK: Table 8-3 is one, the first
12 10 modes, everything is zero.

13 MR. KU: Okay.

14 CHAIR SHACK: Because --

15 MR. GALLAGHER: What page is that, Dr.
16 Shack?

17 MR. KU: On the summary report?

18 CHAIR SHACK: Oh, hold on.

19 MR. GALLAGHER: Page 8-19?

20 MR. TANG: A-23? The table --

21 CHAIR SHACK: I mean, your report.

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

23 CHAIR SHACK: And it's -- let me just --
24 it's Table 8-3 and it's page 8-19.

25 MR. KU: Oh, okay. These are the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 buckling. These are buckling modes. Okay. I'm
2 sorry, these are the buckling definition modes. Okay.
3 Not the seismic.

4 CHAIR SHACK: Right, this is a buckling
5 load.

6 MR. KU: Okay. Right.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: So he wants to know what
8 the zero means.

9 MR. KU: Okay.

10 CHAIR SHACK: Right. What is a mode shape
11 when everything is zero?

12 MR. TANG: No, no. Actually, there are
13 some small amount of deformations. And also some
14 times, you know, the deformation is significant in
15 safer insert in the cylindrical portion of it. And
16 then but --

17 CHAIR SHACK: Well, that's why I'm --
18 these first 10 modes are particularly -- you know, I
19 can understand the case where you have got deformation
20 in the cylinder and none in the sphere, that's okay,
21 or deformation in the sphere and none in the cylinder,
22 that's a buckling mode, one or the other. But the
23 first 10 modes here, I've got nothing nowhere.

24 MR. KU: Let me try to clarify the tables.
25 If you can see from the table, it only shows the modes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on the regions that were reported. Namely, the
2 spherical shell and sandbag region. But some of the
3 modes actually happened somewhere else. They are not
4 shown in the table.

5 CHAIR SHACK: Oh.

6 MR. KU: For the first few modes actually
7 happen on the vent pipe, those vent headers rocking,
8 so they are not reported in this table.

9 CHAIR SHACK: Okay. But why isn't the
10 failure of one of those buckling failures a failure?
11 Why do we go up to the modes in the sandbed or the
12 cylinder before we call it a failure?

13 MR. KU: Because we did not include the
14 vent header portion as part of this analysis. So
15 we're only concerned about the sandbed region. So the
16 model --

17 CHAIR SHACK: Okay.

18 MR. KU: -- the header --

19 CHAIR SHACK: The vent header, you don't
20 really care for this particular --

21 MR. KU: Right, right.

22 CHAIR SHACK: Okay. Okay.

23 MR. KU: Right.

24 CHAIR SHACK: Let me think about that for
25 a while. But next question, when you do the spherical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shell analytically, you get this peculiar thing that
2 you get multiple modes for each Eigenvalue. Does that
3 show up as some kind of a slightly unstable result
4 when you are doing the numerical case?

5 MR. O'ROURKE: Do you want to answer that,
6 Stan?

7 MR. TANG: Actually, when we did the modal
8 extraction for the buckling, we have some instability,
9 but that is due to the numerical, so we have to start
10 with a mode that is a little bit above zeros. If we
11 don't specify the mode, you know, the program we're
12 trying to extract the mode at, the rate of across mode
13 which is essentially is not representative, it's
14 essentially a numerical disability.

15 So we start the -- extracting the mode a
16 little bit above the zero modes. And then go from
17 there.

18 CHAIR SHACK: I'm not sure that answers my
19 question, but that's okay. Let me see, just coming
20 back to this vent header thing, wouldn't the code
21 require me to have the same margin against buckling of
22 the vent header that I had against buckling of the
23 shell or is that -- or there is a different
24 requirement?

25 MR. TANG: I think we are concentrating on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the drywells. Even though there is a buckling mode,
2 we did not do a stress analysis on the vent headers.
3 So that's why we, essentially, don't consider those
4 mode, even though the research continued the mode on
5 the vent header. Remember, though the vent header and
6 the downcomer and the -- as I mentioned before, it's
7 only to including to provide the boundary stiffnesses
8 and we are not looking into the stresses or buckling
9 on those items.

10 We may as well put a stiffness matrix at
11 the end of vent pipe and without, you know, including
12 the modeling of the vent header and the vent pipe and
13 the downcomer, but we thought that we do a better job
14 to model those and to provide the stiffnesses.

15 CHAIR SHACK: Would the code require you
16 to have those kind of margins for the vent header?

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, the code would be
18 based on the piping code, right? But I guess, Dr.
19 Shack, what we -- maybe we're not being clear about
20 what we tried to do here.

21 The -- rather than just cut the model at
22 the vent itself and apply a support, an artificial
23 support, you know, beam or whatever, we tried to just
24 do the whole structure. But we didn't do a detailed
25 modeling of that vent header. So really, it really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was just to have like a continuous -- so we could see
2 if there was -- we could model the support, the
3 boundary condition and try to mimic it as closely as
4 we could.

5 But we didn't do a detailed study, so --
6 on the vent header. So when Francis is saying the
7 mode shape could have been in that vent header, you
8 know, we're not saying that it would have buckled
9 there or whatever, because we didn't go through that
10 detail analysis.

11 CHAIR SHACK: It has an Eigenvalue.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: But it is fairly
13 coarsely meshed, you're saying?

14 CHAIR SHACK: I mean, that's one argument.
15 But then --

16 MR. GALLAGHER: We didn't model it in
17 detail.

18 CHAIR SHACK: The question is does it
19 signal that you need to go back and look at that, I
20 guess? And maybe the staff will have some comments on
21 that.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But how do you
23 define failure?

24 MR. GALLAGHER: I'm sorry.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: How do you define

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 buckling failure for this system?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: If it didn't meet the code
3 minimum.

4 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right. Where?

5 MR. TANG: The buckling mode shape would
6 tell you where the buckling would occur.

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So based on what we
8 heard, this were to include those vent pipes, wouldn't
9 you have had to look at those?

10 MR. TANG: As I mentioned before, because
11 the purpose is look at the drywell of this.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: We didn't model it in
13 detail.

14 MR. TANG: Yeah.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: And that's what we're
16 trying to say.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But let's -- the
18 purpose is to see whether this structure meets the
19 code requirements, not whether a part of the structure
20 meets the code requirements.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, I mean, the only
22 thing we can say is that those structures have not
23 been affected, you know, by any degradation. They
24 were part of the original design basis and were
25 analyzed, you know, for that. So you know, we were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just trying to model a boundary condition and then
2 look at the area that has been changed and affected.

3 We had to cut it off some place and we
4 thought we were doing --

5 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I understand where
6 you cut it off.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: We thought we were doing
8 a better job to rather than just provide artificial
9 beam supports to basically, you know, do some mimic of
10 the configuration and go from there. So we think, you
11 know, the approach was pretty good.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: How did you model the
13 bellows? I'm interested in that.

14 MR. TANG: We did not model the bellows.
15 But the bellows were --

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: What role do the bellows
17 play here? I mean, do they sort of have enough -- do
18 they sort of isolate things, so that there are two or
19 more separates --

20 MR. TANG: That is certainly what the
21 bellow is for. Because it's, essentially, so flexible
22 that the loading from the vent pipe is not going to
23 transmit onto the torus.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. So then it
25 becomes an issue. I'm just trying to understand your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 models. So you've got supports on this ring, more or
2 less, from which these downcomers come, right? And
3 they are direct supports. And then between that and
4 the spherical structure, there are bellows, right? So
5 how does that support that? I mean, that's really the
6 question I have. Do you follow what I'm saying?

7 Between the points that which you have
8 your boundary condition set, zero-displacement
9 boundary conditions, nodalized elastic structure,
10 let's say, the bellows are there in between. So if
11 you model the bellows, how is that boundary condition
12 then being applied to the main structure, which is the
13 spherical shell?

14 MR. TANG: But the boundary conditions
15 going through the vent pipe --

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

17 MR. TANG: -- and the downcomer.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Through the vent pipe,
19 but the vent pipe has in between some bellows, right?

20 MR. TANG: Yeah, the bellow, essentially,
21 is connecting from the vent pipe onto the torus.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. So now if you
23 don't model the bellows, how is the boundary -- effect
24 of the boundary condition transmitted?

25 MR. KU: Let me try to answer your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question. The bellow is not at -- is actually not
2 connected to the downcomer. It's connected directly
3 onto the torus. So we assumed the bellow is very
4 flexible.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

6 MR. KU: So there is no load transmitter
7 from the vent pipe to the torus, but the vent header
8 is directly connected to the vent pipe.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. So let's go back
10 to that nice picture you showed with the concrete --

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Page 34, is it?

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: No, it was more --

13 MR. KU: Page 7.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, I think the --

15 MR. KU: Page 7 with the overall drawing?

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, overall drawing.
17 I'm trying to understand that.

18 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Don't you have to
19 look at 34?

20 MR. GALLAGHER: That's what I thought.

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: We may have to, but
22 let's start with 7. There you've got an expansion
23 bellows which seems to be between the vent header and
24 the 81 inch diameter vent there.

25 MR. KU: No, if you actually look at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 closer view of the OEM input, the original fabrication
2 drawings, the bellow is connected onto the torus.
3 It's not connected to the downcomer. It's fixed on
4 the bellow and to the right of it you have another
5 extension of it.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

7 MR. KU: That's connected to the torus,
8 not the vent pipe.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: So the bellows is not
10 part of that vent pipe leading from the --

11 MR. KU: No, no.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- drywell to the thing?

13 MR. KU: No.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's just external?

15 MR. KU: Yeah. It's externally connected
16 to the --

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: External. So that's --
18 so it allows you --

19 MR. GALLAGHER: Like a sleeve.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- to move. A sleeve?

21 MR. KU: Yeah. So your vent pipe, the
22 downcomer move together.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: So it's all --

24 MR. KU: It doesn't move.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: It doesn't move the torus.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: That explains it.

3 MR. KU: Yeah.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: It maintains the pressure
5 boundary of the torus.

6 MR. KU: Right.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, got it. Okay. It
8 doesn't give you any flexibility.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: That's a reason.

10 MR. KU: Right.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: So did we answer your
12 question?

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: No, but --

14 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- we will pursue it
16 later with the staff.

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

18 MR. KU: I think we are on Slide No. 47,
19 talking about the general mesh and sensitivity study.
20 So let's continue. We did a -- we created a finite
21 mesh element, finite element model containing about 1
22 million elements. We did that by reducing the mesh,
23 the nominal mesh size specified in Table 4-2 by about
24 half. So everything is reduced by half.

25 And then we test the refined model with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internal pressure loading. And we evaluate the stress
2 intensity results.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: What do you mean by an
4 element and an node? Element is a mesh.

5 MR. KU: Element is the area and energy.
6 Node is the corners of the element.

7 CHAIR SHACK: Where the corner -- the
8 elements are connected.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

10 MR. KU: So we looked at the difference
11 between -- we looked at the difference in maximum and
12 minimum stress intensity results between the 400,000
13 element model and the 1 million element model and --

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The difference
15 because these are not necessarily quadrilateral
16 elements.

17 MR. KU: Right. Some of them are actually
18 triangular elements, yeah.

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It is on. But,
20 yeah, okay.

21 MR. KU: All right. We look at stress
22 intensity results between the two models. And the
23 observation was that the difference between the
24 400,000 element model and the 1 million element model
25 were really insignificant. So this conclude that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 400,000 element model was appropriate for this
2 analysis.

3 And the mesh finite element model, that's
4 why -- the mesh on the local areas within the sandbag
5 region will be shown in the next few slides.

6 So next slide.

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: This is sort of a
8 quasi-transient model or is it sort of --

9 MR. KU: It's a quasi-static.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Static.

11 MR. KU: Pure static loads.

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Pure static.

13 MR. KU: All right. Slide No. 48. Figure
14 4-18 shows the elevation view of the meshed 400,000
15 element model. As you probably see, there is a black
16 band, black line or black stripe below the vent
17 headers and that is actually the sandbed region. It
18 looks black because of the very small mesh size used,
19 you know, .75 inch square compared to a 35 feet radius
20 vessel, so very small.

21 Okay. Let's move forward to 49. This
22 slide contains two figures looking from the top and
23 the bottom of the model. The figure to the left, I'm
24 pointing to the screen to my right, Figure 4-19 is the
25 top view of the finite element model looking down on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the top head.

2 And Figure 4-20 is the bottom view of the
3 model looking from -- looking at the underside of the
4 model. Again, this black ring, you know, inside of
5 the vent pipes are the sandbed region and the light
6 shaded circle inside that ring is the embedded region,
7 which are subject to two radial boundary conditions.

8 All right. Let me --

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So in this --

10 MR. KU: Yeah?

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- transition it
12 seems like a very sharp transition.

13 MR. KU: Right.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: From region at --

15 MR. KU: Right. We have some closer views
16 of the mesh on those areas.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And that doesn't
18 cause you any troubles?

19 MR. KU: No, because of the boundary
20 condition that is applied at the embedded regions. So
21 if you fix the nodes over there, the mesh becomes --
22 the results become insensitive to the mesh, so you fix
23 the nodes.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: You are in a region
25 where the constituted equations are linear, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: Um-hum.

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Otherwise
3 this would be okay.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

5 MR. KU: All right. Let me quickly point
6 to the areas that have local thinning. Bay 1 is
7 horizontal to the left. And then you have Bay 11 --
8 I'm sorry, Bay 1, Bay 13, 15, 17 and Bay 19. So we
9 have more detailed view of these five bays in the next
10 five slides.

11 Let's move forward, Slide No. 50. This is
12 the mesh details for Bay 1. It contains a 51 inch
13 diameter locally thinned area. The mesh size within
14 this area is the -- the nominal mesh size is .75 inch
15 square. Again, the mesh size on the remaining sandbed
16 region is 1.5 inches square. Let's put these figures
17 in perspective.

18 The region to the right of the sandbed
19 region is the vent pipe. The region to the left is
20 the embedded region.

21 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: This is just a hole,
22 correct? This --

23 MR. KU: No, it's --

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Thin area.

25 MR. KU: -- thinned area, not hole.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But there is free
2 space on the other side?

3 MR. KU: No. We used the thickness that
4 was --

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Free space. It's free
6 space on the other side. This is the --

7 MR. O'ROURKE: It's like a depression.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: This is the shell.

9 MR. O'ROURKE: The shell.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Yeah, so the
11 depression is --

12 MR. GALLAGHER: So this is the thinned
13 area that is in the shell.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It's a --

15 MR. KU: It's a continuous areas.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It's a 3-D element,
17 isn't it?

18 MR. KU: Um-hum.

19 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Or is it just --

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah. So each element has
21 an area in thickness.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. So there is no
23 resolution in the thickness direction?

24 MR. KU: No. It's really thickness, yeah.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's one --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: It's one thick --

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's like shallow water
3 areas. So it doesn't know if it's on the outside or
4 the inside?

5 MR. KU: It doesn't matter.

6 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It assumes it is
7 centered on the --

8 MR. WILKOWSKI: Yeah, mid-plane thickness,
9 right.

10 MR. GALLAGHER: It ends.

11 MR. KU: Thank you, Gary. Okay. Now,
12 let's move on to --

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: For clarifying this
14 to a novice in this business.

15 MR. WILKOWSKI: You're welcome.

16 MR. KU: Let's move on to Figure No. 51.
17 This shows the mesh detail for Bay 13. It contains an
18 18 inch diameter locally corroded region in between
19 the vent header -- the vent pipe, actually, I'm sorry.
20 The vent pipe is to the left of the picture and then
21 the embedded region. So it's kind of in the middle of
22 the two regions. The mesh size for that area is the
23 same, .75 inch square.

24 Okay. Now, 52, Slide 52. So this is the
25 mesh detail for Bay 15, the local thinning area has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the diameter of the same as Bay 13, 18 inch diameter.
2 This figure might give you the illusion that the area
3 is larger than the Bay 15, but I want to note that
4 this figure was created at a closer zoom level to the
5 model, so it looks bigger in the picture, but the size
6 is also 18 inch in diameter.

7 Now, I'll move on to 53. 53 is the mesh
8 pattern for Bay 17. It contains two locally thin
9 areas. There is an 18 inch diameter, a thinner
10 thickness circle of 18 inch diameter within the 51
11 inch diameter circle, but both -- since both circles,
12 you know, use the same mesh size of .75 inch square.

13 And you might say that the 51 inch circle
14 overlaps the vent pipe. But for the purpose of the
15 analysis, we assumed there is no corrosion on the vent
16 pipe reinforcing plate. So the corrosion stops at the
17 interface of the vent pipe.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: So when you refined it,
19 did you refine it uniformly like you just cut down
20 things or did you refine regions?

21 MR. KU: We, in essence, just tell ANSYS
22 to use a smaller nominal mesh size and ANSYS decide
23 what is the actual resulting size of the element here,
24 if it thinks it is appropriate to create good mesh.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: Good mesh is, again --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: Acceptable.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: I don't know what that
3 means. There is, obviously, some sort of -- yeah,
4 anomaly --

5 MR. KU: Right.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- in certain spots.

7 MR. KU: Right.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: So ANSYS is not perfect,
9 I take it.

10 MR. KU: Right.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: But when you start to
12 say do it for the million mesh points, what does it
13 look like, at this point? Does this region that
14 you're showing get refined?

15 MR. KU: It will be all black, yeah.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Is it mainly
17 concentrated in some regions?

18 MR. KU: No, we reduce the mesh size
19 consistently on all the regions. If you go back to a
20 Table 4-2 --

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: So let's say you double
22 the number of mesh --

23 MR. KU: -- 5-46. Huh?

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: You double the number of
25 mesh points.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: Right.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: So within this say Slide
3 53 --

4 MR. KU: Um-hum.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- you get twice as many
6 mesh points.

7 MR. KU: Elements, right.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Elements.

9 MR. KU: Right.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: In this region.

11 MR. KU: Eventually.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Twice as many in every
13 region?

14 MR. KU: Right. As it turns out, we get
15 more --

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: But would the pattern
17 also change somewhat?

18 MR. KU: Huh? What is it?

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Does the pattern change
20 or does it just --

21 MR. KU: It doesn't change.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- because these are not
23 quadrilateral elements, right?

24 MR. KU: Um-hum.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: There's some triangular

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 elements.

2 MR. KU: The majority is quadrilateral
3 elements, as you can see from the figure.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

5 MR. KU: So mostly they are four sided
6 elements. And we have -- only a few locations you
7 have those triangulares. So majority will be four
8 sided, you know, mesh.

9 Okay. If there's not any more questions,
10 I'll go to the last slide of my presentation.

11 MEMBER ARMIJO: I just want to ask a quick
12 question --

13 MR. KU: Okay.

14 MEMBER ARMIJO: -- on the discontinuity
15 between thicker areas and thinner areas. You know,
16 you have this, let's say on 50, but it applies to all
17 of them. Away from the -- on the other side of the
18 vent pipe where the sandbed region -- below the
19 sandbed region, you say it's thicker there? You have
20 a thickness discontinuity? And how does -- how is
21 that handled? Is that significant?

22 MR. KU: Well, as I mentioned earlier, the
23 change in shell thickness is all step change. So we
24 have a step change in thickness from thin to thick
25 right at the interface. And the region you are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pointing out is actually the embedded region.

2 MEMBER ARMIJO: Okay.

3 MR. KU: We apply radial boundary
4 conditions to it, so the mesh will -- the mesh becomes
5 -- due to the boundary conditions applied, the mesh
6 density becomes insensitive.

7 MEMBER ARMIJO: Okay. So it's really
8 clamped there?

9 MR. KU: Right, right.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: So if I understand it,
11 you really have, as you have integrated across the
12 shell thickness in this, got a 2-D model, but with --
13 at the edges of this, of elements, you can have 3-D
14 forces.

15 MR. KU: Yeah, we call it 2.5-D.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

17 MR. KU: It's 2-D model in 3-D space.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Because it's integrated
19 across the thickness.

20 MR. KU: Right.

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: So you've got only at
22 the -- I don't know where the force is at, maybe at
23 the nodes or wherever, but the fact that you have got
24 a 3-D element coming off a 2-D is only reflected by
25 the forces, right, or am I wrong?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KU: Right. It's based on the mid-
2 thickness of the element. So what we assume is the
3 amount of rotation and displacement on the element --
4 what are you talking about the mid-plane or the out --
5 what we call the out-extreme fiber, the outside/
6 inside surface of the shell is the same.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, so it is strictly
8 2-D.

9 MR. KU: Yeah.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Forces can be at angles,
11 but --

12 MR. KU: Right.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- that's it.

14 MR. KU: Right.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: The force is where the
16 nozzle is coming.

17 MR. KU: Right. So it's 2-D element in a
18 3-D space or you can have three dimensional loads.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: So the fact that there
20 is curvature in this --

21 MR. KU: Um-hum.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- is reflected by the
23 interaction between elements, the angle, the force
24 acts between an element.

25 MR. KU: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: That's the only way.
2 Because the element itself is a flat element.

3 MR. KU: Right. So if I say you have a
4 pressure load, it would be normal to the element area.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

6 MR. KU: The element is flat.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: That's why when you said
8 3-D, I thought it was a resolution across the shell.
9 Of course, that would be more expensive.

10 CHAIR SHACK: Interior, it's not actually
11 symmetric in shell space, yeah.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Thick shell, yeah.

13 MR. KU: Let's finish up my session on
14 Slide No. 54. 54 is the mesh pattern for Bay 19. It
15 contains a 51 inch diameter circular area, also
16 overlapping the vent pipe. Nominal mesh size is also
17 .75 inch square in the locally thinned area. And the
18 sandbed region, again, is 1.5 inches.

19 So the left of the figure is the embedded
20 region. The right side is the vent pipe. Oh, this
21 concludes my session for the finite element model. Is
22 there any more questions?

23 MR. GALLAGHER: And I guess before we do
24 get into this, just to step back and see where we are.
25 So we went through, you know, some background. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 went through description of the containment. We went
2 through our thickness inputs and then how the model
3 was built.

4 So going forward, and Stan Tang will be
5 doing a lot of the presentation and Dr. Miller will
6 talk about the codes, the loading -- the load
7 combinations, the use of the modified reduction
8 factor, our buckling results and we will begin like
9 the stress evaluation that was done. And then we will
10 wrap up with conclusions.

11 So that's basically where we are at in the
12 presentation. So if -- are there any other questions
13 or should we move on? Okay. So, Stan, if you can
14 start on the codes and standards?

15 MR. TANG: Okay. Thank you, Mike. I'm
16 Stan Tang from --

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Put your mike on.

18 MR. TANG: I'm Stan Tang from Structural
19 Integrity. I'm going to discuss the codes and
20 standards.

21 Next slide, please. The Oyster Creek
22 Drywell vessel was designed, fabricated and
23 constructed in accordance with 1962 Editions of ASME
24 Code, Section VIII and Code Case 1270N-5, 1271N-5 and
25 1272N-5.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The Code Case 1270N-5 is to provide
2 requirements for use in the reactor vessels. The Code
3 Case 1271N is to provide additional requirements for
4 safety in pressure vessel to be used as nuclear
5 vessels. And Code case 1272N-5 is to provide
6 additional requirement for stresses classification and
7 stress allowables.

8 Original Code of Record and Code Case do
9 not provide specific guidance in two areas, which is
10 local membrane stress and post-accident conditions.

11 For the size of the region of increased
12 membrane stress, guidance are sought from the 1989
13 Edition of ASME Code, including Winter 1991 Addenda,
14 Section III, Subsection NE, Class MC components.

15 And for post-accident stress limits,
16 Standard Review Plan Section 3.8.2 was used as a
17 guidance.

18 MEMBER SIEBER: Those two references,
19 neither one of which are part of your licensing basis,
20 right? You use them strictly as guidance?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: No, these are our
22 licensing basis.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: Oh, that is your licensing
24 basis. Okay. Thank you.

25 MR. TANG: The next topic will be the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 loading input. Next slide, please. This slide shows
2 the individual locations that we consider, which
3 including operating pressure and temperatures, dead
4 weight loads, mechanical and live loads, which are the
5 loads on the well pants beam supports and equipment
6 hatch.

7 Penetration load including the dead weight
8 and piping load. For penetration where the piping
9 analysis were performed, end close from piping
10 analysis were used and these piping load including
11 pressure, dead weight, thermal and seismic.

12 For penetration with other piping
13 analysis, piping dead weights from the portion of the
14 pipe adjacent to the penetration bays on the maximum
15 span between the pipe support was used. It also
16 included the valve weight, assuming there is one in
17 that piping maximum supported span.

18 The refueling load is the water load on
19 top of the reactor vessels when -- during the
20 refueling outage.

21 MEMBER SIEBER: Let me ask, in the
22 penetration loads, did you consider dynamic loads due
23 to flows through these penetrations?

24 MR. TANG: These loads are from the piping
25 analysis, which is usually including the thermal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pressure and seismic.

2 MEMBER SIEBER: But not flow?

3 MR. TANG: Pardon me?

4 MEMBER SIEBER: But not flow? No?

5 MR. TANG: I don't think so.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay.

7 MR. TANG: They hydrostatic load is the
8 water flow --

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: The live loads, they
10 don't include any flow induced stresses?

11 MR. TANG: Pardon me?

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: The live loads don't
13 include your flow induced loads?

14 MR. TANG: No, these are live loads. That
15 is on the well pant and beam support.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. So I still then--
17 Jack's question, I still want to understand what you
18 do. Because due to flow, you're going to have certain
19 loads, right, on the structures in the reactor? They
20 will exert some loads on the drywell penetrations and
21 things. So how is that taken into account then?
22 That's what I'm not -- so you've got drywell
23 penetrations, right?

24 MR. TANG: Right.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: To which there is flow.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TANG: Uh-huh.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. And then when
3 you turn the flow on and turn it off, you're going to
4 get different loads, right? So how are you going to
5 take -- how is that accounted for? I'm sure you do,
6 but I'm just asking.

7 MR. TANG: Those conditions are coming
8 from the piping analysis.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. So that's how it
10 is fed back?

11 MR. TANG: Right, yeah.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Through the piping.

13 MR. TANG: Right, piping analysis.
14 Usually they did the piping analysis and they have a
15 anchor point at the penetrations. And the piping --

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: You're blowing out
17 his earphones.

18 MR. TANG: And the piping analysis for
19 wide set of load is due to other operating conditions.
20 So those piping analysis are anchor loads at the
21 penetrations. So you -- essentially, we applied those
22 set of piping loads onto the penetrations.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: That came out of a
24 separate analysis.

25 MR. TANG: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: Somebody did that.

2 MR. TANG: It all came from a separate
3 analysis.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, okay.

5 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. I think that's
6 something that we need to have looked into a little
7 bit further.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: No, it's okay.
9 Whatever.

10 MR. TANG: Okay. The hydrostatic loads is
11 the water fronting loads during the post-accident
12 condition in the drywell. And we also including the
13 seismic loads which we analyzed using the updated
14 response spectrum for the normal and for the
15 conditions and also including the seismic anchor
16 movement and also using the critical damping values of
17 2 percent for OBE and 4 percent for DBE.

18 Also, we looked into the accident load
19 which is impingement loads in the drywell.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: So where is -- is this
21 also prescribed for you, what accident loads are?

22 MR. TANG: Actually, we look into the --
23 in impingement loads, but we did not analyze it. We
24 essentially base on the past analysis and using those
25 results and seeing that the certain impingement load

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is not one of the controlling load combinations.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

3 CHAIR SHACK: But I mean, these loads are
4 basically the same as GE used in their design basis
5 analysis. Has anything changed?

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, no. We used, you
7 know, all the design drawings and the licensing basis
8 inputs into this analysis. The only thing that we
9 changed was the thickness inputs. And one
10 clarification, I think, we will get into is the
11 seismic loads, seismic spectra. There wasn't a
12 specific one for the flooding, when the containment is
13 filled with water up to elevation 74.6. So we had --
14 we ran a seismic spectra for that and included that.
15 So that's what we ended up doing.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: GE had done also the
17 analysis after you removed the sandbed, correct?

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, that was the
19 original licensing basis analysis we talked about that
20 was done in 1992.

21 MR. TANG: These are a significant loads
22 and also the load combinations. The -- we look into
23 all individual loads, including the hydrodynamic
24 loads, such as that, impingement load and the load
25 combination based on the ASFAR and SRP and from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 previous analysis and the reports.

2 And the first load combination is that
3 design test, which is classified as Service Level A
4 Conditions, which including the internal pressure,
5 gravity, OBE and seismic anchor movements.

6 The next one is a normal operating
7 condition, which is classified as a Service Level A,
8 which including the external pressure, gravity,
9 mechanical/live load, OBE, seismic anchor movement,
10 external piping loads and thermal.

11 The third one is a refueling condition
12 which is classified as A or B, which is the same as
13 the normal operating condition with the addition of
14 the dead weight of the water, reactor water at the top
15 of the reactor vessels.

16 The last one is a post-accident condition
17 which classified as Level C per Oyster Creek FSAR and
18 that including the external pressure, gravity and
19 mechanical live loads, SSE, seismic anchor movement
20 due to SSE, external piping load due to SSE and
21 flooding water level to elevation of 74 feet 6 inches.

22 And from -- among all these load
23 combinations it is determined that the refueling and
24 the post-accident fronting conditions are the most
25 controlling load combinations.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Buckling evaluations. For buckling
2 evaluations, we used the -- we followed the allowable
3 stresses value per NE-3222 of the 1989 Edition, with
4 Winter 1991 Addenda, of the ASME Code, Section III,
5 Division 1, Subsection NE and Class MC components.

6 We use Eigenvalue buckling approach and we
7 extract the first 200 buckling modes which is
8 sufficient to evaluate all significant deformation
9 mode in the drywell components.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: So just educate me a
11 little bit. You have now got a displacement field out
12 of your calculations? From that you are extracting
13 the Eigenvalues?

14 MR. TANG: Right.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: And you are sort of
16 fitting a global spectral analysis to the displacement
17 field to extract that?

18 MR. TANG: No. Actually, I want to take
19 this opportunity to address the same questions.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

21 MR. TANG: To extract the -- Mr. Abdel-
22 Khalik asked a little bit earlier. To extract a
23 buckling mode, you need to apply the loading
24 conditions. So all our loading conditions are in the
25 drywells and we did not apply any loading on the vent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 headers and downcomers.

2 Okay. So that's why some of those
3 buckling mode that thought was mentioned in the
4 downcomer, essentially, is not relevant to our
5 analysis.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. Okay. That's
7 clear.

8 MR. TANG: So I just thought of that
9 aside.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: But you are looking at--

11 MR. TANG: I found the question a little
12 bit --

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: You are looking at --

14 CHAIR SHACK: Let me see if I can answer
15 my own question. I think Dr. Miller can probably help
16 me out. The theoretical buckling load is lower for
17 the vent header, but I haven't applied by capacity
18 reduction factor yet. And so when I apply my capacity
19 reduction factor, the shell is going to be
20 controlling, because the capacity reduction factor for
21 the vent header is a whole lot bigger than it is for
22 the shell.

23 MR. MILLER: And that's basically why the
24 shell controls the buckling.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: We don't know that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for sure, do we?

2 MR. MILLER: Pardon?

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: We don't know that
4 for sure, do we?

5 CHAIR SHACK: He does.

6 MR. MILLER: I would say that was a
7 definite yes.

8 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So the analysis has
9 been carried through all the way?

10 MR. MILLER: Buckling value.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: That would show you
12 that this is indeed the case?

13 MR. MILLER: I don't have a knock-down
14 factor of 1.0 versus maybe --

15 COURT REPORTER: Dr. Miller, can you get
16 on the mike?

17 MR. MILLER: Okay. Clarence Miller,
18 independent consultant. I was saying that I -- the
19 drywell shell will be the critical area for buckling,
20 because the piping, basically, won't be subject to
21 buckling because of the R/t ratios. So it's a
22 relatively rigid shell versus the drywell. The
23 drywell is quite flexible since it has a large radius
24 to thickness ratio.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Let me try to ask my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question a little more directly.

2 MR. MILLER: Okay.

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Is there any
4 scenario in which the vent pipes can actually fail
5 without the drywell spherical region failing or not
6 meeting the code requirement?

7 MR. MILLER: I would say I can't think of
8 any. I mean, we would have to have some load
9 condition that is not considered in the design, some
10 external loading would have to be applied other than
11 the ones that we have talked about, the seismic loads
12 or the accident loads and so forth.

13 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, the statement
14 was made that those loading conditions were not
15 applied to the vent pipes. They were just applied --

16 MR. TANG: Exactly.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Now, had
18 those loading conditions been applied to the vent
19 pipes, do we know what the safety factor for the vent
20 pipes would be?

21 MR. TANG: As Dr. Miller mentioned, those
22 components really highly resistant bucklings. So if
23 there is any safety factors, it would be very, very
24 high.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: But that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 intuition.

2 MR. TANG: Yes.

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, but we didn't study
4 this, Dr. Khalik, so, you know, we can't give you a
5 number or anything like that. I guess what, you know,
6 Dr. Miller is saying, based on his experience, is that
7 the shell would be the -- the drywell shell would be
8 the area of interest based on the loads that are
9 applied and that would be the area that would buckle
10 before anything else.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: And so that's why it was
13 studied that way.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Would -- I have to
15 use my words carefully. Would failure of the vent
16 pipe constitute failure of the system?

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Um, well we could consider
18 that and, you know, so the vent pipes have been
19 designed to the, you know, correct codes and
20 standards, so, you know, the loading that is applied
21 has to go through the shell.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So you are relying
23 on your statement on the original design basis of the
24 vent pipes?

25 MR. GALLAGHER: That they meet the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original design?

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: That they meet the
3 original.

4 CHAIR SHACK: Yeah, but I think both Dr.
5 Miller and I are saying that the buckling load of the
6 vent header really is much higher. It's --

7 MR. TANG: Uh-huh.

8 CHAIR SHACK: -- lower as a theoretical
9 answer, but that's because we haven't applied the
10 correction factor yet to it and we sort of both agree
11 that with those R/ts, this is a thick wall thingy. It
12 is 1 versus .2 to .4.

13 MR. MILLER: Yes.

14 CHAIR SHACK: That is going to make a big
15 difference.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: In any case, if I
17 understand it, the phenomenon you are trying to study
18 is thinning of the shell in certain regions.

19 MR. GALLAGHER: Um-hum, correct.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Everything else is
21 unaffected from the original design basis.

22 MR. GALLAGHER: That's correct.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: So in some sense, that's
24 a way for the effect, if any, to occur.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I fully understand

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that. But if, as a part of the analysis, we discover
2 that there is a component that is -- had been
3 inadequately designed, it's incumbent to identify
4 that.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Right. And actually--

6 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: It's upon us to
7 identify it.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah. And actually we did
9 study that in detail. Because if you look at, just
10 for instance, and we're going to talk about this slide
11 for a different purpose, but Slide 77, if we can go
12 there for a minute, if you look at the cylinder, if
13 you look at the table at the left, we did look at
14 every area in the drywell and just as Francis said,
15 the modeling was detailed.

16 The cylinder is actually the controlling
17 location and there is, you know, virtually no
18 degradation up in the cylinder. So that is what it
19 is, basically. You know, that's if we had the
20 original calculation, it should be, you know, similar
21 to that. And basically, what we have done is evaluate
22 the effect in the sandbed.

23 So we did -- you know, we just did not
24 just look at the sandbed, we looked at the entire
25 structure. And had we found a problem elsewhere in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the structure, we would be talking to you about that,
2 but we did not.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: But that's in the
4 refueling case, right? In the flooding cases --

5 MR. GALLAGHER: That particular one. In
6 the flooding case, the limiting area is the sandbed,
7 right.

8 MR. WILKOWSKI: So what might have been
9 helpful to me in reading your report of January is
10 where you have these 200 different modes listed is
11 even if you had some comment as to where those modes
12 occurred, and maybe -- obviously, I don't want to look
13 at 200 mode shape drawings, but, you know, maybe some
14 of the pertinent ones as to what the mode change
15 looked like in the sandbed region, that would be
16 helpful.

17 MR. TANG: Actually, the -- we do have the
18 figures on the buckling deformation mode in the report
19 for the significant ones. Okay.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Which was the most
21 controlling one?

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, if you look at the
23 report, maybe we can show that, because there were
24 some. You can see the mode shapes.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: Do you have it on a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 slide?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: No, I don't think they are
3 in here, Stan. I think they are in the detailed
4 backup analysis.

5 MR. TANG: Yeah, okay.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: So we do have some, we
7 have some of that here we can show.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, that's okay.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: The other report.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: If it's in the report,
11 we can see it.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, it's in a
13 calculation we have.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: So let's pull that up and
16 we can show it to you, even at a break or whatever,
17 but it has, basically, these mesh models and you can
18 see the mode shapes. And as Stan said, it has some of
19 the significant modes and you can see where, you know,
20 it is exaggerated, obviously, on the -- in the figure.
21 But you can see where those mode shapes occur.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

23 MR. GALLAGHER: So we can show you that.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: These Eigenvalues are
25 for this here?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TANG: For the whole component, for
2 the whole drywell.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: For the whole thing?

4 MR. TANG: Yeah, whole drywell thing.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: Including this?

6 MR. TANG: Yeah, each mode that buffers
7 the point load in the report, essentially, is
8 corresponding to the different mode shape in the
9 different locations.

10 MR. WILKOWSKI: So Bill Shack and I had --
11 and my colleagues speculated that the first 10 all
12 zero modes that you had might have been some place
13 other than the main shell.

14 MR. TANG: Exactly.

15 MR. WILKOWSKI: It could have been in a
16 star-truss --

17 MR. TANG: Yes, those are the --

18 MR. WILKOWSKI: -- or downcomer or some
19 place. And if you had just indicated in a comic
20 column where those mode shapes occur, that would have
21 been --

22 MR. TANG: Okay.

23 MR. WILKOWSKI: -- obvious.

24 MR. TANG: Yeah, yeah. Because the --
25 those mode shapes, if I remember correctly, is in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 vent header. And remember, in order to obtain a mode
2 -- a buckling deformation mode shape, you have to
3 apply the loads. If you don't apply the load, you
4 don't know how the structure buckles.

5 Since we are non-concentrating or not
6 analyze at buckling of the vent pipe and downcomer, so
7 we did not apply the load in those locations. Those
8 components -- because those components are used only
9 for the -- in the phase in stiffnesses. So we --
10 that's why, you know, some of those mode shape results
11 are evaluations.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: So they are without
13 load, but you have it coarsely nodalized, so that at
14 least vessels are transmitted through them, right?

15 MR. TANG: Yes, but --

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: I'm trying to understand
17 your model. So you have no loads on them.

18 MR. TANG: Right.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: But they are
20 transmitting the boundary condition to the shell, to
21 the point where they are joined to the shell. Is that
22 right?

23 MR. TANG: Um --

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: They are still elastic
25 components, aren't they?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TANG: It's still elastic, but you
2 don't have an actual loading apply onto the vent
3 header and downcomer. So it's very difficult to
4 determine the mode shapes. Yes?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: So we have a report. The
6 report here shows various mode shapes and you can --
7 if you like --

8 MR. WILKOWSKI: Well, I think we just had
9 too much information there that could have been
10 filtered.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: There is a lot of --

12 MR. O'ROURKE: As an example, this is the
13 buckling mode shapes for the refueling case, all 200
14 of them.

15 MR. WILKOWSKI: Ah, geez.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: But you can look at the
17 most --

18 MR. O'ROURKE: With numbers and figures.

19 MR. WILKOWSKI: Ah, okay.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Which is the worst -- I
21 guess that's the question. Which is the worse case
22 and what does it look like?

23 MR. GALLAGHER: You need to see this,
24 Stan?

25 MR. TANG: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: Just give the figure
2 number.

3 MR. GALLAGHER: The cylinder.

4 MR. TANG: The cylinder.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: The separate one?

6 MR. GALLAGHER: The cylinder is, you know,
7 the area where a lot of the mode shapes are.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, that's for the
9 refueling case, right?

10 MR. TANG: Yeah, right, yeah. You test --
11 so an example --

12 MR. GALLAGHER: This particular is
13 refueling. There is flooding.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: The flooding case is--

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. Where are the mode
16 shapes in the flooding?

17 MR. TANG: So this is the buckling
18 boundary in the cylinder portion.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Oh, okay. And what
20 about the flooding case?

21 MR. TANG: Pardon me?

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: The flooding case?
23 Maybe you can just pass it around.

24 MR. TANG: Okay.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Do we need to go into this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some more or --

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: This is the --

3 MR. WILKOWSKI: I do want to see the
4 flooding sandbed modal shape. And we could do that
5 off-line. I don't know if we need to do that right
6 here.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Should we do that? Dr.
8 Shack, should we continue this off-line or --

9 CHAIR SHACK: Yeah, I think we can do this
10 off-line.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: All right. Stan?

12 MR. TANG: This is the typical buckling
13 motion.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Could you, please,
15 explain to me how do you run this analysis without
16 applying any load on the vent lines? How is that --
17 what does that mean?

18 MR. TANG: What it means is that you need
19 to do a -- in order to determine the buckling mode,
20 okay, you need to -- loaded the components, okay. So
21 since we are concentrating on the buckling of the
22 drywells, so he says --

23 MR. GALLAGHER: I think what he was trying
24 to say, Dr. Khalik, is we simply just modeled this as
25 a matter condition, so the loads are transmitted from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the shell to the support through the vent headers,
2 okay, onto the support. But if you wanted to do a
3 buckling evaluation of the pipe, then you have to
4 apply the loads, like at the pressure vessel, on the
5 pipe itself, to then calculate load factors to then
6 calculate your buckling factors.

7 So that wasn't done, because we didn't
8 study the vent headers. Okay. So that -- I think
9 that's what you're saying, right?

10 MR. TANG: That is exactly why.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: So you know, we used this
12 -- so we could have, like I said earlier, just cut off
13 the vent headers and applied an artificial support to
14 show, you know, that the load is supported. It would
15 be transmitted through the support which is supported
16 for us which goes to the basement. But what we did is
17 we tried to mimic the way it would be distributed and
18 all the individual supports.

19 But the loads, the load does go through
20 the vent headers and goes to the support. You know,
21 that's the way it's constructed. But to calculate the
22 buckling of the physical structure of the pipe, you
23 would have to, you know, have all the load and load
24 combinations on that pressure vessel, calculate load
25 factor and then calculate the buckling factor.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So what does it mean
2 when you tell me that the first 10 modes happen in
3 that park?

4 MR. TANG: Because the vent header and the
5 downcomer are including in the model, so when you ask
6 the software to try to extract the buckling mode, it
7 would also try to determine whether there is any
8 buckling in the vent pipe. But since we did not apply
9 any load, so, essentially, what it is is that the
10 software doesn't know what to do.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Because you applied no
12 load, there was no displacement.

13 MR. TANG: Exactly, yeah.

14 MR. WILKOWSKI: It probably shouldn't have
15 been included in the table.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: But maybe, for the
17 record, you could just give us the slide -- I mean,
18 the figure numbers we are passing around, so that at
19 least we know we have the figures.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. When they come
21 here, we'll announce what the figure numbers are.
22 Okay. So any other questions on that point then?
23 Okay. So, Stan, I think we're still --

24 MR. TANG: Let me continue, I think. We
25 use Code Case N-284-1 for the capacity reduction

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 factors including the effect of tensile hoop stress.
2 The load factors obtained from the buckling modes are
3 based on the buckling mode shape deformations.

4 And analysis is for the refueling case for
5 the normal operating conditions and also done for the
6 post-accident flooding case.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: To just go back to
8 Said's question, which I guess you could have just
9 applied the boundary condition really at -- where the
10 pipes join the system for all intents and purposes,
11 right?

12 MR. TANG: Yeah, yeah. We could have cut
13 it off at the bellow conditions.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

15 MR. TANG: Okay. And then say, you know,
16 apply some kind of boundary condition depending on
17 that.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Because the other part
19 really is not participating.

20 MR. TANG: Yes, the reason that we did
21 that is we thought that it would provide a better
22 representation of the stiffnesses in the phase between
23 the vent pipe and the vent header from the, you know,
24 stress analysis point of view.

25 CHAIR SHACK: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TANG: Okay. Next slide, please, 62.
2 The buckling evaluations performed per ASME, NE-3222
3 and Code Case N-284-1, which specified that the
4 allowable factors of safety for Level A/B is 2, for
5 Level C is 1.67, for Level D is 1.37 -- 1.34, which we
6 did not use. It just included for reference purposes.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: What do you really mean
8 by factor of safety here?

9 MR. TANG: What I mean is that your
10 buckling stresses has to be, for instance, in the
11 Level A or B condition has to be 2 times less than the
12 theoretical buckling.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, it has to be half.

14 MR. TANG: Yeah.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, for the theoretical
16 stress.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: The theoretical stress
18 for what?

19 MR. GALLAGHER: For buckling.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: For buckling with
21 imperfections or without imperfections?

22 MR. MILLER: Well, wait, let me answer
23 that. The safety factor is a ratio of the calculated
24 stresses from the applied loads divided by the
25 predicted or calculated failure stress of a shell with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 imperfections. So it includes the --

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: With imperfections?

3 MR. MILLER: Yes.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: And based on that
5 analysis of Koiter that was referred to in
6 Hutchinson's letter or is it something different?

7 MR. MILLER: No, let me -- when I get into
8 my part of it, I will --

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: Clarify this?

10 MR. MILLER: -- give you an explanation of
11 how the capacity reduction factors are obtained.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: And I think we're actually
13 here at this point.

14 MR. MILLER: Oh, okay.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: So if we could go to Slide
16 63, this is where Dr. Miller would tell us about the
17 modified capacity reduction factors.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Oh, okay.

19 MR. MILLER: I'm just going to read what
20 is on 63 and then I will explain things. The ASME
21 Code Case N-284-1 allows modifying the capacity
22 reduction factor to account for the effect of
23 orthogonal tensile stress on buckling strength.

24 The effect of orthogonal tensile stress
25 due to internal pressure is well-documented for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cylinders.

2 The N-284-1 capacity reduction factor is
3 modified using formulas, which I have developed, from
4 many tests. The formulas are based on tests initially
5 conducted on cylinders.

6 Tests conducted on spheres, without
7 internal pressure, show that the coexistence of
8 orthogonal tensile stress reduces the effect of
9 imperfections on the buckling strength of the spheres.
10 Orthogonal tensile stresses can result from in-plane
11 tension or compression loads. They don't need to be
12 resulting from internal pressure.

13 The modified capacity reduction factors
14 which are used in the analysis, that you were talking
15 about today, are given in ASME Code Case 2286-1 for
16 spheres. The next slide will attempt to explain what
17 the capacity reduction factor is.

18 What we have talked about so far with the
19 finite element analysis is determining the buckling
20 load for a shell that has a perfect radius in all
21 areas. When a sphere is fabricated in the shop, it is
22 with a press, you are forming it into the spherical
23 shape and these pieces are brought out to the field
24 and welded together. And the final sphere has some
25 deviations from this theoretical shape.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The code has a limitation on the deviation
2 from theoretical shape. Based on several thousand
3 tests, I developed the relationship between the
4 buckling of the perfect shell versus the fabricated
5 shell as a function of these deviations from
6 theoretical shape. And the formulas that are put into
7 the code are based on the maximum permitted deviation
8 from theoretical shape.

9 In the case of spheres, that deviation is
10 one shell thickness. But the deviation is measured
11 over a 1/2 wavelength of a buckle. And so for this
12 deviation, the 1/2 wavelength is, approximately, 3.5
13 x the square root of R/t where R is the radius and t
14 is the thickness of the perfect shell like you would
15 get from the computer analysis that buckle length is
16 much shorter. It's like .242.

17 And what we find out is there is two
18 factors that are happening. If you have a complete
19 sphere or a large sphere, you will have a very low
20 buckling value. In fact, it -- for the code, if you
21 have uniform external pressure, this coefficient is
22 all the way down to .075 Et/r .

23 By adding some kind of restraint in the
24 case of our sphere here, we have the knuckle at the
25 top region and then we have a ring stiffener at an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 intermediate level and below that we have some radial
2 beams which are attached to, it's termed, beam seats,
3 and then below that is a lower beam seat.

4 So these -- because of the radial
5 restraint provided by the radial beams, that prevents
6 the -- well, I should say it limits the size of the
7 buckle area. The length that we consider, we look at
8 -- and my figure here where I have L1, L2, L3, if you
9 envision between any one of these, you will have a
10 buckle like a dimple. It will be like Dr. Shack
11 mentioned in -- for axial compression, it will
12 probably be oval in shape. It will be longer than it
13 is wide.

14 But as we make those supports closer
15 together, we can actually go all the way from where I
16 commented about the reduction factor being 0.75. It
17 might be as high as .5 just by adding the ring
18 stiffeners or other means of providing this line of
19 support.

20 The capacity reduction factor we talked
21 about has two components. The first is one I have
22 talked about so far where it's based on geometry. The
23 second one is if the orthogonal stress intention, you
24 will actually have an increase in the capacity
25 reduction factor. And what is interesting is, based

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on a lot of tests, we found that even though the, what
2 I term here as, α_L can vary anywhere from the
3 .075 to .05.

4 The pressure component is not -- is
5 independent of what that initial α_L value is.
6 I'll show -- talk about that on a later figure.

7 On this slide, what I'm showing is the
8 α_L is given by this relationship of 1.377 divided
9 by $M^{0.6}$ power. And M is a function of the wavelength.
10 Of course, the smaller that value is, the higher this
11 alpha is I'm showing you for -- if the sphere was
12 under uniaxial compression only, you could go from
13 .207 up as high as .67.

14 Now, I'll give you a relationship then for
15 the α_p , which is the increase in capacity factor
16 due to the tensile stress. And that relationship I'm
17 showing you there is 1.752 divided by the quantity
18 $3.24 + 1/\rho$. And ρ is the hoop stress times the
19 radius divided by the modulus of elasticity and the
20 thickness.

21 Let's go to the next slide then, Slide 65.
22 I want to show you the vertical ordinate is this alpha
23 value, which is a combination of the α_L or
24 α_0 ,
25 I call it here, plus α_p . And I'm saying that that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is the buckling stress of a fabricated shell divided
2 by the buckling stress of a perfect shell, one without
3 imperfections. The sigma is the one that is
4 determined from the finite element analysis.

5 I'm showing you the curve for α .
6 This curve was based on 57 cylinders that were tested
7 under combinations of axial compression and hoop
8 stress. This is the 57 tests. There are probably
9 over 1,000 independent test points. From those tests,
10 I derived a lower bound value, which takes into
11 account the permissible deviation that I talked about
12 before for fabrication.

13 The tests by Yao I knew about those quite
14 some time ago, but the more recent tests were
15 performed by Odland on spheres. Both sets of tests
16 were -- loads were applied where the hoop stress
17 resulted from the applied axial loads as opposed to
18 internal pressure.

19 You look up here from the sphere tests, I
20 picked this curve, but actually, this curve is
21 actually based on an imperfection of E/t of 1.8, so
22 this is kind of showing you how conservative we are in
23 using the α value for cylinders. And I'm still
24 recommending that to the code committees until there
25 is a lot more tests on spheres.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Another thing, there was some comment made
2 by some reviewers about the fact that when you do the
3 -- an analysis with a finite element analysis, why you
4 have already got those hoop stresses in there. Aren't
5 you accounting for those twice?

6 Well, when you do the finite element
7 analysis of a spherical shell, you apply your maximum
8 compressive load, no matter what the orthogonal load
9 or stress is, the buckling value will be the same as
10 that associated with this maximum compressive load.

11 So if you look at the curve we are talking
12 about, it will just be from the finite element
13 analysis, it will just be 1.0 all the way from uniform
14 external pressure all the way to where you have an
15 internal hoop stress equal to 3 times the failure
16 stress. So that's one thing I was saying, I don't
17 think we are accounting for the internal pressure with
18 the analysis, because it doesn't reflect that.

19 Another thing, we have had a lot of
20 discussion about penetrations. And you might ask what
21 about those? Well, I have done a lot of tests that
22 demonstrate that this is two independent effects.
23 Penetration -- the effect of penetration versus the
24 effect of imperfections.

25 I did a series of tests, as well as other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 researchers, where I loaded a shell with axial
2 compression only and found a buckling value. These
3 are elastic shells, so I was able to take the same
4 shell and cut a hole in it and reload it and -- until
5 I kept increasing the size of the hole until I finally
6 got the buckling value to be less than it was without
7 any hole.

8 And so relationships have been developed
9 for what is the effect of having an unreinforced hole
10 in a shell. Well, then by a series of tests, we
11 determined, okay, well, if you do have an in-
12 penetration, why what reinforcement do you need? And
13 so the ASME Code gives you the requirements for the
14 reinforcement so that this will eliminate the
15 possibility of buckling being due to the hole as
16 opposed to imperfections.

17 So that's why the code says if the size of
18 the hole is below, I think it is something below, 3
19 inches, well, you don't even need to consider it.
20 Actually, based on tests, why it could definitely be
21 probably 6 inches and still not affect the buckling
22 value.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: So if you have a
24 thinning region which is circular, it will be a bit
25 like a hole, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MILLER: Pardon?

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: It's a bit like a hole,
3 isn't it, the thinning region?

4 MR. MILLER: We talk about, you know,
5 being concerned about these very localized areas.
6 Well, what I'm telling you is you could actually cut
7 a hole --

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

9 MR. MILLER: -- at that location and it
10 still would not buckle if it was a small enough area.
11 So like the area talked about where it's a size of a
12 dime, that would not, other than you might leak it,
13 buckle.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. It has to get to
15 a certain size --

16 MR. MILLER: Yes.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- before it has an
18 effect. What is that size?

19 MR. MILLER: Well, I would say that it's--
20 I actually have developed a relationship, but I would
21 just right off, I would say if it's less than .5
22 square of R/t , why I don't think it would affect the
23 buckling capacity.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: .5 square root of R/t ?

25 MR. MILLER: Yeah, which is certainly a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 good size on this sphere.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: So in this case, it
3 would be how much?

4 MR. MILLER: Is it --

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, the R is the radius
6 of the sphere.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: So that's like 35 feet, a
9 nominal 1 inch thickness and square root, so what's
10 that?

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: 35, right?

12 MR. GALLAGHER: 35 times 12 divided by 10
13 foot. 35 times 12.

14 MR. MILLER: 5 times 12 times the
15 thickness.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well --

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Square root of that.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- you can keep it in
19 feet.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

21 MR. MILLER: Well, inches.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Divide by 12 so --

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So 35 divided by 12
24 is about 3, so squared 3 is what 1.7?

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: 1.5 feet.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: 1.7 feet, right?

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

3 MR. GALLAGHER: Feet.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Divided by 2.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: That was divided by 2?

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: By 5, yeah.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: So .8 feet. So three-
10 quarters of a foot.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: What's your largest
12 region?

13 MR. GALLAGHER: 18 inches.

14 MR. MILLER: Just over 4 feet.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: 51 inches.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: There is an issue.

17 MR. MILLER: What I'm saying also is that
18 buckling is associated with the maximum stressed area
19 and the conditions at that location. And the size of
20 the area is related to this wavelength, where I said
21 it was -- would be close to -- we're taking a
22 measurement of over 3.5 square of R/t. So you
23 probably could use the average values over that 3.5
24 square of R/t as a reasonable thickness to put into
25 your finite element analysis.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: So the more that they
2 showed us, the picture that you handed around, had a
3 wavelength of about the spacing between the vent pipes
4 that come off?

5 MR. MILLER: Roughly, the vertical length,
6 yeah.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Oh, okay.

8 MR. MILLER: Not the circumferential
9 length.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

11 CHAIR SHACK: But I think for the regions
12 we're interested in, we're basically at the .207 limit
13 for alpha.

14 MR. MILLER: Yes, right.

15 CHAIR SHACK: So the only thing that we
16 are really worried about is how much we add for the
17 pressure correction.

18 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, you indicated
19 that the capacity reduction factors correspond to the
20 maximum allowable deviation from the ideal geometry,
21 as specified in the code.

22 MR. MILLER: Yes.

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: What is that maximum
24 allowable deviation for this particular size spherical
25 shell?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MILLER: Regardless of the size of the
2 sphere, it's -- deviation, maximum deviation is in
3 terms of E/t where E is the deviation from theoretical
4 radius and E is 1. Okay. So where the shell is 1
5 inch thick, we can have a deviation of 1 inch and a
6 distance of 3.5 square of R/t .

7 Now, when the -- after the sphere was
8 fabricated, then the fabricator had to come in with a
9 sweep and actually take the measurement. So it's
10 obvious in looking at the shell where there are
11 deviations. So very detailed measurements are made of
12 that sphere at the time of fabrication.

13 You only need to concern yourself with the
14 inward deviations, because anything outward is going
15 to actually increase the buckling value.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And this
17 verification has to be done only once prior to
18 installation of this?

19 MR. MILLER: Yes. And it -- unless there
20 was some accident or something that caused denser
21 things, there would be no need to do it again. The
22 other thing is you can always increase the buckling
23 strength of shells by adding some stiffness, very
24 significant increases.

25 Just in conclusion, I'm saying that, in my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opinion, the capacity reduction factors that are used
2 in the analysis are appropriate to the Oyster Creek
3 shell.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: But to some extent, the
5 accuracy may not matter all that much in how well you
6 estimate this, because you have very large safety
7 factors, right? I mean, it looks like you still have
8 very large safety factors.

9 MR. MILLER: Yeah, there is several, you
10 know, conservative things that were still built in.
11 The capacity reduction factor for each of these zones
12 was based on the largest circle or dimple it could
13 form. And the areas of the highest stress are --
14 typically are down near these vent pipes, which so
15 those do restrict the buckling. And so even a lower
16 or a smaller buckle would result. And so you could --
17 actually, if you went to every individual spot, you
18 could calculate a different capacity reduction factor
19 in which would be something you could actually deal
20 with there.

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: I guess going back to
22 Said's point though, I know it would have meant
23 another calculation, but if you hadn't thinned it and
24 done a calculation and thinned it and done a
25 calculation, we would have known precisely what the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 effect was.

2 At the moment, we know we are far away
3 from it. And I'll accept that argument, you know, but
4 we don't know what it was like before it was thinned.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, and other than what
6 was in the Sandia, but you know, again, we thought
7 what our charge and commitment was --

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right, right.

9 MR. GALLAGHER: -- was to quantify the
10 margin we have now. And that's what we did.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: So any other questions for
13 Dr. Miller?

14 MR. WILKOWSKI: Yeah, I just want to
15 follow-up on one more thing. When the shell analysis
16 was done and we reduced the wall thickness there, the
17 thickness is reduced equally from both sides, so that
18 what we really get is we get about the stresses right.
19 We get the R/t ratio pretty close. But we're -- often
20 the eccentricity that occurs there somewhat. Do you
21 feel that the capacity reduction factors that are here
22 account for that appropriately?

23 MR. MILLER: Actually, in the rules you
24 will see that there is a maximum deviation allowable
25 at the welded joints. And so the thing you are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concerned about we could look at that, but it's --
2 this is something measured over a distance of 12T and
3 so the kind of deviation that you are concerned with
4 does not exceed that allowable either.

5 I have been involved in a lot of finite
6 element analysis where we actually are modeling, you
7 know, the change in plate thickness. And the
8 discontinuity stresses do not particularly affect the
9 buckling, because buckling is a function of the
10 membrane stresses and not bending stresses. That's
11 one thing I found out in analyzing all these shell
12 tests.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: And did you have access
14 to the report by Hutchinson?

15 MR. MILLER: Well, I don't know. I mean,
16 I'm familiar with Professor Hutchinson, but I --

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: Does --

18 MR. MILLER: -- never had access.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: The report that he wrote
20 on the work, did you have a look at that?

21 MR. GALLAGHER: The report for you all?
22 No, we haven't seen that.

23 MR. MILLER: No, I haven't seen that.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. Because there was
25 some concerns with regard to the code case itself. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't know whether this is worth discussing or not.

2 CHAIR SHACK: Well, he had some concerns,
3 basically, with the way the transfer stresses were
4 handled within there in the case where you had sort of
5 a proportional loading or a fixed uniaxial loading.
6 But the crucial part of his comments for this
7 particular case --

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: No.

9 CHAIR SHACK: -- is that for the
10 application we have here, he felt the results -- he
11 did what he thought was a conservative bounding
12 analysis based on an axisymmetric imperfection in a
13 spherical shell and the results that by and large we
14 got here were somewhat more conservative than the
15 results he got. So he, you know, had no problems with
16 the values that they were using in the analysis, which
17 again, you know, we may have some further discussion
18 with the code committees.

19 But for the purposes of this discussion
20 it, essentially, confirmed that the use of the
21 capacity factors that had been selected.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. That's a separate
23 discussion, so I didn't want to bring it up. But if--
24 we asked you for your comments on --

25 MR. MILLER: On my comments. I might just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comment. Over the years, I have been involved in a
2 lot of studies where we tried to use the finite
3 element programs where we included the actual measured
4 imperfections. But in all of the studies made, we
5 found out that the empirical equations, which I
6 developed, are far more accurate than any of the
7 finite element results.

8 The finite element, what I found was that
9 if you had three different people do the analysis,
10 whether including imperfections, you will get three
11 different answers and they might be significantly
12 different, because it is very difficult. I mean, I
13 think Dr. Hutchinson probably inputted sinusoidal or
14 that type of imperfections as opposed to the random
15 type that you would --

16 CHAIR SHACK: But that is why he is
17 arguing his is a bounding thing.

18 MR. MILLER: Okay.

19 CHAIR SHACK: In fact, if you make the
20 whole axisymmetric imperfection, which is an
21 unrealistic case, but the code in its usual way has
22 included enough conservatism that is still
23 conservatism over what he thinks is a bounding
24 analysis. And again --

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: So if somebody else did

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this calculation, we would get a different answer?

2 MR. MILLER: Pardon?

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: If somebody else did the
4 finite element calculation, we would get a different
5 answer, you're saying?

6 MR. MILLER: Yeah.

7 CHAIR SHACK: No, no, he -- this is a
8 linear elastic process.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: No, no, I'm --

10 CHAIR SHACK: He is talking about --

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: He made the comment that
12 it is more -- Dr. Miller made the comment that it is
13 more accurate to use the empirical than the finite
14 element, because if you have three different people
15 doing the finite element analysis, you will get three
16 different answers. I think that's what he is saying.

17 MR. MILLER: I'm saying if you try to
18 include imperfections --

19 CHAIR SHACK: Yeah.

20 MR. MILLER: -- if you analyze the
21 spherical shell with the assumed theoretical radius,
22 I'm assuming whether you use ABAQUS or ANSYS, if you
23 are one skilled in the art, you are going to get the
24 same answers. Try to include imperfections.

25 MR. WILKOWSKI: It's probably the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 difficulty in making the meshes consistently between
2 one research group and another research group.

3 CHAIR SHACK: Well, even more --

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, you are making me
5 even more frightened now.

6 CHAIR SHACK: -- you're going to include
7 the imperfection.

8 MR. WILKOWSKI: We've got to define
9 imperfection.

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Well, I think they
11 are doing a good job.

12 CHAIR SHACK: Well, if you are doing the
13 imperfection analysis, you should -- you need a non-
14 linear shell theory. Now, you can argue over which
15 non-linear shell theory you can be using. You can
16 argue over how you implemented that non-linear shell
17 theory in a finite element analysis. I can see all
18 those leading, but don't confuse what they did here
19 with the linear elastic Eigenvalue analysis and non-
20 linear shell theory analysis to try to account for
21 imperfections.

22 MR. MILLER: Um-hum, um-hum.

23 CHAIR SHACK: So those are two different
24 beasts.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: So you are far from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 limits?

2 CHAIR SHACK: Well, I think -- you know,
3 no, you're not far from the limits. You are looking
4 at different problems. There is a certain consistency
5 here. The analyses have gone in the order that we
6 expect from the GE axisymmetric finite element
7 analysis to the Sandia finite element analysis to this
8 finite element analysis in a consistent way.

9 You know, there is no, I think, real
10 discrepancies between the two. But again, if we were
11 off dealing with a non-linear shell problem trying to
12 analyze the problem completely from a finite element
13 analysis, including imperfections, yes, you might get
14 a very different set of answers.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, what do you mean
16 by non-linear here?

17 MR. MILLER: Essentially, to --

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Non-linearity in the
19 conservative equation or in the displacement?

20 CHAIR SHACK: Basically, in the
21 displacement. It, you know, still may be elastic, but
22 you no longer have small displacements.

23 MR. MILLER: You have to continually apply
24 the load and steps. Because instead of just --

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: I'm a hydrodynamicist,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 so I --

2 MR. MILLER: -- you have to look at things
3 as always being non-linear.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. Dr. Shack, that
5 concludes our buckling evaluation part of the
6 presentation. I just want to do a little check with
7 you. Where we are going further in the presentation
8 is the stress evaluation and then the summary, the
9 sensitivity.

10 CHAIR SHACK: Sensitivity.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: So we could go through the
12 stress evaluation, if you want, but we oriented the
13 presentation to do the buckling first, because we
14 thought that was the more area of interest. The rest,
15 the stress evaluation part, basically, just goes
16 through and says we did the stress evaluation and we
17 met all code allowables.

18 If you would like us, we could go through
19 it in detail or we could go to the next section, if
20 you want to, this is a time check.

21 CHAIR SHACK: I think we have enough time.
22 So why don't you just --

23 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

24 CHAIR SHACK: -- go through it.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIR SHACK: I don't think we have to
2 spend a lot of time on it. Obviously, the thing that
3 is of greatest interest to us is the sensitivity
4 analysis.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Right, right.

6 CHAIR SHACK: But --

7 MR. GALLAGHER: That's why I wanted to
8 make sure we had enough time.

9 CHAIR SHACK: We can run a little bit over
10 schedule --

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay.

12 CHAIR SHACK: -- if it comes to that.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So let me turn it
14 over to Stan and he will go through the stress
15 evaluation.

16 MR. TANG: Okay. We did the stress
17 analysis. First, we analyzed the individual load
18 cases. In this case, we did 16 load cases, which
19 including the pressure, thermal, dead weight seismic,
20 seismic end movement, flooding and refueling.

21 And then we applied the boundary
22 conditions onto the model. As we discussed before,
23 these boundary conditions are at the bottom of the
24 drywell embedded regions at the vertical constraints
25 on the vent headers and also circumferential

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 constraint at the star-truss elevations.

2 Okay. And then the load combinations are
3 performed through post-processing of adding all the
4 individual load cases that required for each load
5 combinations.

6 The ASME Code Evaluations consist of make
7 sure that the stress is meeting the stress allowables
8 and also we have to look into the fatigue. And also
9 one additional thing that we did look at is the areas
10 reinforcements for penetrations.

11 CHAIR SHACK: Did you do any --
12 essentially, the thinning analysis in the thin region,
13 that meets all the code requirements for thin
14 sections, as we would do for a fact analysis?

15 MR. TANG: Yes. Yeah, we look into each
16 bay region to make sure that the stresses in those
17 three regions are --

18 CHAIR SHACK: Okay. Based on that thin
19 shell analysis?

20 MR. TANG: Right.

21 CHAIR SHACK: Okay.

22 MR. TANG: Um-hum. So the slide -- okay,
23 yeah. And this is the typical membrane stress
24 intensity contour plot for the mechanical and live
25 loads. Essentially, the stress intensity is small,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 except some localized regions, which have high
2 stresses.

3 Next slide, 70. This is the typical
4 membrane stress intensity contour plot flooding
5 conditions. The highest stresses region is at the
6 sandbed regions between the vent pipe and the concrete
7 floor.

8 The ASME Code Evaluations, we did it for
9 refueling load combination, which is Level A/B, and
10 post-accident flooding condition, which is Level C.
11 We used ASME Code Section III, Subsection MC, 1989
12 Edition, up to and including the Winter 1991 addenda.
13 And we look at the four different stress category,
14 which is: Primary membrane; primary membrane plus
15 bending; primary plus secondary; primary plus
16 secondary and peak stresses.

17 The drywell is divided into components for
18 code evaluations and all components meet Level A or B
19 and Level C allowables. Fatigue evaluation was done
20 per NE-3221.5(d), which provides a list of requirement
21 for extension in performing a detailed analysis.
22 Oyster Creek satisfied all the requirements, as
23 stated, in the NE-3221.5(d), that fatigue detailed for
24 evaluation is not required.

25 Also, the area of reinforcement for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 penetration evaluated per NE-3330 and if find that
2 they all meet the area of reinforcement requirements.

3 72 is a summary table for ASME Codes. 74,
4 okay, all right. So stress analysis of the drywell
5 shell was conducted in accordance with ASME Code and
6 SRP, Standard Review Plan, Section 3.8.2 using reduced
7 shell thicknesses.

8 Stress limits are in accordance with the
9 ASME Code requirements. The analysis shows that the
10 drywell shell meets ASME Code stress requirement
11 considering all design basis loads and load
12 combinations.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. With that, we'll
14 get into the base case conclusion and the sensitivity.
15 And the section with sensitivity is rather short,
16 because, essentially, what we did is it was the entire
17 model was run with just the one change and we did two
18 sensitivities. And John will go into all that. So,
19 John?

20 MR. O'ROURKE: John O'Rourke from Exelon.
21 So we have discussed the modeling of the drywell. We
22 have discussed the buckling and stress analysis. I'm
23 now going to go through the base case analysis
24 results.

25 On Slide 76, Table 8-9 in the Base Case

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Summary report shows the resulting safety factors for
2 the refueling and flooding cases. As you can see, the
3 safety factors in all cases exceed the Level A/B or
4 the Level C allowable values, as shown in the tables.

5 And you see the -- Mike previously
6 reported the sandbed limiting Bay 3.54, 2.02. He also
7 mentioned that the cylindrical shell of 3.39 is more
8 limiting. The other values were higher.

9 Moving on to Slide 77, this slide
10 addresses the issue contained in our September 9th
11 submittal wherein we noted that a simple finite
12 approximation had been made in the base case analysis
13 to use elevations versus arc lengths in the
14 determination of the capacity reduction factor.

15 This slide shows in the upper corner here,
16 this is the table that I presented on the previous
17 slide, which just shows the base case results. And
18 these are based on the capacity reduction factors
19 using the elevation differences between the lines of
20 support. And that is shown in this figure here. So
21 these differences here for the middle, lower and
22 sphere and the sandbed, the elevation difference used
23 was 36 inches, which is the vertical distance between
24 the floor and the upper beam support.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: For 396, John.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. O'ROURKE: 396. What did I say?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: 300. You said 36. 396.

3 MR. O'ROURKE: Sorry. That would have
4 made a big difference, wouldn't it?

5 MR. GALLAGHER: It would make a huge
6 difference.

7 MR. O'ROURKE: Thank you. 396 inches and
8 then for the upper spherical region, the number is 156
9 inches between the upper beam support and the next
10 level of support. So that's what was input to the
11 base case analysis.

12 Now, as we mentioned, as Mike mentioned,
13 in preparing for this meeting, we had Dr. Miller
14 review the base case analysis report. And based on
15 his comment that using arc lengths would yield a more
16 accurate result, we had Structural Integrity
17 recalculate the safety factors to quantify the amount
18 of conservatism that the -- using the simplifying
19 approximation of elevations produced.

20 And those results are shown right next to
21 it. So the similar table to what is included in the
22 base case report, up in the upper right hand corner,
23 will give you the results using the arc lengths shown
24 in the figure right below it.

25 So in addition to using arc lengths, we --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Dr. Miller recommended that we include the lower beam
2 support, because it does provide stiffening and,
3 therefore, changes the arc lengths. So as you can see
4 in the figure to the left, there is no lower beam
5 support shown here. And the elevation difference
6 becomes 396.

7 When you include the lower beam support,
8 which is this lower line of support, then you
9 basically divide that area up into two pieces, such
10 that the lower sphere and sandbed have an arc length
11 of 235 inches and the middle sphere has an arc length
12 of 332 inches. The upper sphere then has an arc
13 length of 242 inches.

14 And when you input those into the
15 analysis, and I want to mention that all of these
16 safety factors are generated through post-processing,
17 so this assumption did not require us to rerun the
18 finite element analysis, so all of the stresses that
19 Stan discussed and everything is unchanged by this
20 simplifying approximation.

21 Okay. So all we are doing here is giving
22 you a quantification of the simplifying approximation
23 to show you that in all but the upper spherical shell
24 cases, that, in fact, the approximation is
25 conservative. Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If you look at the values in the upper
2 table, you can see -- well, the cylinder, of course,
3 is unchanged, because elevation and arc length are the
4 same, right? The vertical distance, right. So the
5 upper sphere is the area that goes down from 4.27 to
6 3.45 for refueling and from 7.56 to 6.60 for flooding.
7 You know, still well-above the minimum.

8 In all the other areas, the middle sphere,
9 the lower sphere and the sandbed, you can see that by
10 using the lower values, including the lower beam
11 support and using the lower arc length numbers versus
12 the 396 elevation difference, that, in fact, the
13 safety factors show a slight increase. So indicating
14 that, for the most part, the base case analysis is
15 conservative.

16 I would like to move on to Slide 78 to
17 summarize our conclusions for the base case analysis.
18 We believe that we have been successful in creating a
19 realistic, but conservative, 3-dimensional finite
20 element model for the Oyster Creek Drywell. We think
21 the model was used -- was analyzed using accepted
22 industry practices and methodologies. And that the
23 analysis demonstrates that the drywell has margin to
24 the ASME Code.

25 At this point, I would like to summarize

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the results of the two sensitivity analyses that were
2 submitted to the NRC on January 22, 2009. As Mike
3 mentioned, the model that we used for this analysis
4 was the exact same model that we used for the base
5 case analysis with two exceptions, and those were the
6 two exceptions that formed the sensitivity studies.

7 For Sensitivity Case 1, the thickness of
8 the 51 inch locally thinned area in Bay 1 was reduced
9 by 100 mils, while we kept the general area of the bay
10 constant.

11 And then the second change was for
12 Sensitivity Case 2, we kept the thickness so that we
13 reduced the thickness of the general bay in Bay 19 by
14 50 mils, while keeping the locally thinned area
15 constant.

16 Now, our purpose in selecting these cases
17 was not only to address the commitment, which was to
18 perform sensitivity studies to determine the degree to
19 which uncertainties in the size of the thinned areas
20 affect code margins, but also we only wanted to make
21 one change in -- for each case, so that we could see
22 the impact of that change.

23 There are, obviously, numerous
24 combinations of changes that you could make in the
25 sensitivity studies, but what we felt was that if we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 look at just changing a locally thinned case and see
2 what the impact is on the results for that, and then
3 looking at the change for a general area, which we
4 don't expect degradation in the general area, but just
5 to look at the effect, they -- both of them provide
6 bounding conditions that we can possibly use later.

7 That was the reason for just making the
8 one change. We selected the 100 mil change in the
9 locally thinned area to bound the lowest external
10 reading that we measured, which was a 602 reading in
11 Bay, I think it was, 13. So by reducing the locally
12 thinned area from 696 to 596, we have bounded that
13 condition.

14 And we selected the 50 mil reduction in
15 the general area thickness to bound things like
16 standard errors, measurement errors, uncertainties in
17 the size and thickness of previously corroded areas
18 and any hypothetical 2 mil per year corrosion rate,
19 should it occur. We don't expect it to occur, but
20 should there be any, you know, we have got a bound on
21 that. So that was the rationale behind the two
22 sensitivity cases that we looked at.

23 And then on Slide 81, this slide was shown
24 earlier and it basically compares the results of the
25 base case, the limiting bays in the base case, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 3.54 and the 2.02 with the sensitivity cases. You can
2 see that there is very small reductions in the safety
3 factors as a result of making fairly large changes in
4 either the general area or local area.

5 And our conclusion from the sensitivity
6 cases is that by reducing the local thinned area by
7 100 mils, that we have bounded any uncertainties in
8 the size and the thickness of local areas by reducing
9 the general area by 50 mils, we have bounded in the
10 uncertainties in the general areas thickness
11 measurements. And although the safety factors are
12 slightly reduced, the results of both sensitivity
13 cases demonstrates safety factors above code minimums.

14 Finally, the sensitivity cases demonstrate
15 that significant thickness changes could occur or
16 measurement uncertainties could exist without a
17 significant reduction in the margin to ASME Code
18 specified safety factors. And that concludes the
19 summary on the safety factor -- excuse me, the
20 sensitivity cases.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Any questions on that? So
22 then if you go to Slide 84, this is how we began,
23 which was the overall conclusion. And I won't go
24 through and read it again, but it just summarizes the
25 conclusions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIR SHACK: I just -- could I ask
2 perhaps Dr. Ku, it's a little curious to me that the
3 limiting cases in Bay 3 where in Bay 1 I have thinner
4 regions, both above the 11-0 region and below it and
5 I have a big thin region, that my limiting buckling is
6 in Bay 3. And that seems like a curious result.

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, Stan?

8 MR. TANG: That is because in the flooding
9 conditions, the loading is directly --

10 MR. GALLAGHER: No, it's the refueling
11 conditions, Stan.

12 MR. TANG: I'm sorry.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: This was the issue that
14 the -- Dr. Shack is pointing out that if we go to the
15 table on page 81 --

16 MR. TANG: Um-hum.

17 MR. GALLAGHER: -- that like say for the
18 refueling condition, the limiting location is Bay 3.
19 Let me make sure I get your question right, Dr. Shack,
20 because I think I understand. So why was Bay 3
21 limiting, because that's one of the more thicker bays?

22 CHAIR SHACK: It's one of the thicker
23 bays. And I've got a much thinner bay right next door
24 and it's not limiting and it just seemed puzzling to
25 me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TANG: It is because the symmetric
2 load coming up from the top from the lower beam
3 supports, because the lower beam support, as you
4 remember, it's not symmetric. You know, the spacing
5 is not symmetric.

6 CHAIR SHACK: Symmetric.

7 MR. TANG: Yeah.

8 MR. O'ROURKE: We did show that in an
9 earlier figure if you want to refer back to that.

10 CHAIR SHACK: No, no, I --

11 MR. O'ROURKE: Okay.

12 CHAIR SHACK: When you mentioned it, I
13 sort of forgot that was in there. So that brings in
14 an asymmetry that is --

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Right.

16 CHAIR SHACK: Okay.

17 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So again, our
18 conclusion slide is page 84, which is where I started,
19 and that concludes our presentation. Are there any
20 other questions for us?

21 CHAIR SHACK: Well, you know, as you say,
22 sensitivity results in a way are always unsatisfying,
23 because, you know, why did you pick these two? But I
24 mean I felt one argument for picking Bay 1, you would
25 get a complete reduction in the least constrained thin

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 area, you know, in the Bay 19 and Bay 17, those are
2 part -- those are up near the vent header
3 reinforcements.

4 MR. O'ROURKE: True. But the theory
5 behind that was I picked the largest circle, the 51
6 inch, and then the smallest, the thinnest area of the
7 largest circle, which was, I think, pointed out
8 earlier that that --

9 MEMBER ARMIJO: Largest, thinnest?

10 MR. O'ROURKE: Largest, thinnest, thank
11 you.

12 MEMBER ARMIJO: And you did it some more.

13 MR. O'ROURKE: And then we thinned it by
14 100 mils. You know, that was my theory on picking
15 that particular bay. And on the general bay, it was
16 I wanted to pick a bay that was thin, 826, but that
17 didn't have a thick bay next to it that would provide
18 some additional support for it. I wanted to make sure
19 that we got a good read on what the impact was of
20 thinning the entire bay.

21 As I said, I think that's strictly
22 hypothetical, that we would never get to a condition
23 that where we would thin an entire bay, you know, for
24 that. But just to see what the effect was, that's why
25 I chose that particular bay, because it was -- it had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thinner bays on each side.

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Just a sanity check
3 again. What was the calculated maximum displacement
4 in these two cases? For the base cases, the two
5 different.

6 MR. GALLAGHER: The calculated maximum?

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Displacement.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: The displacement. Stan?

9 MR. TANG: I don't have that number now.
10 I need to go back and check.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I mean, is it in the
12 order of 10s of inches, inches, mils?

13 MR. TANG: I don't think it is in order of
14 10 or 100.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Are you talking about the
16 displacement of the shell?

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Francis, do you know?

19 MR. KU: I don't know.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: No, no, I'm talking
21 about the base case. How much displacement do you
22 have?

23 MR. O'ROURKE: Do we have a table for
24 that, Stan?

25 MR. TANG: Ah --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIR SHACK: But this is a buckling
2 analysis, right? The displacement is actually
3 indeterminant.

4 MR. TANG: Yeah.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Marcos, do you know?
6 Marcos? Marcos?

7 MR. HERRERA: Yeah, Marcos Herrera,
8 Structural Integrity. For the buckling analysis, this
9 is an indeterminant. But maybe for the ASME Code
10 evaluation --

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right, right.

12 MR. HERRERA: -- for the ASME Code, excuse
13 me, evaluation you could provide those displacements.

14 MR. TANG: Actually, actually, I saw it
15 right here in the report. If you look at --

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Just an order of
17 magnitude.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yeah, just give --

19 MR. TANG: It's less than .1 inches.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Less than .1 inches.
21 Okay. Thank you.

22 MR. TANG: In the figure that I'm looking
23 at. So you could say that is in the order of less
24 than 1 inch, yes.

25 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. Other questions?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Well, again, that concludes our presentation then.

2 CHAIR SHACK: Okay. I would like to take
3 a break at this point. I think we'll come back at 10
4 of.

5 (Whereupon, at 2:34 p.m. a recess until
6 2:51 p.m.)

7 CHAIR SHACK: We can come back into
8 session. Our next is the NRC staff review of this
9 analysis and I assume that Brian Holian will kick us
10 off.

11 MR. HOLIAN: Okay, thank you and good
12 afternoon. My name is Brian Holian, Director of the
13 Division of License Renewal. I'll just to brief
14 introductions and then I'll turn it over to Louise
15 Lund for some additional introductions and some
16 opening comments.

17 I would like to highlight some other
18 members of the NRC staff in the audience that have
19 been involved in this review. First, my deputy in
20 license renewal, Dr. Sam Lee to your right. We also
21 have in the audience Donnie Ashley, a senior project
22 manager, and David Pelton, a branch chief in license
23 renewal.

24 Also, from the region today we have Mike
25 Modes, the senior reactor inspector from Region I, who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 led the team and most recently was out there looking
2 at the sandbed region. And I think one of his
3 individuals talked at the subcommittee earlier who had
4 been in the sandbed region.

5 Also, from OGC, I just don't often
6 recognize them, but Brian Harris, one of the counselor
7 from OGC, and Mary Beatty who is not with us today
8 have also posed tough questions to the staff to help
9 finalize our review throughout the processes.

10 With that, I would like to turn it over to
11 Louise Lund. I recognize Louise. She is a materials
12 engineer. Prior to her 13 years or so at the NRC, she
13 worked at one of the national labs as a research
14 scientist. She has been in license renewal probably
15 the longest and has seen the long review of Oyster
16 Creek as the project -- as the branch chief. I'm
17 sorry branch chief overseeing the entire Oyster Creek
18 License Renewal review and this is a significant part
19 of it.

20 Louise, one other item I would just like
21 to mention. She is within a month here of graduating
22 from the SES Kennedy Development Program, so she will
23 enter the SES here in a month. With that, I'll turn
24 it over to Louise.

25 MS. LUND: Okay. Thank you. Whoops,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 maybe I can turn on the microphone. As Brian said,
2 I'm Louise Lund. And I was the branch chief for the
3 Oyster Creek License Renewal review. And I think as
4 you probably know, Oyster Creek Nuclear Plant was
5 relicensed on April 8, 2009 for an additional 20 years
6 of operation.

7 And during the license renewal review,
8 Exelon had the opportunity to brief the ACRS
9 Subcommittee and Full Committee regarding their aging
10 management strategy for the drywell shell. And I know
11 that you have seen that they drywell shell has been
12 evaluated extensively through three different
13 analyses.

14 There is a conservative bounding analysis
15 which has been discussed a little bit today. It was
16 reformed in the early 1990s by General Electric, which
17 remains the current licensing basis for the plant.
18 During the license renewal review, the staff
19 contracted with Sandia to perform a confirmatory
20 analysis and I know the Committee was also briefed on
21 that review as well.

22 During the license renewal briefings with
23 the ACRS, Exelon further committed to perform a 3-D
24 analysis to better quantify the margins above the ASME
25 Code minimums. That commitment was made a condition

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to their license and Exelon filled that commitment by
2 submitting an extensive summary report of their
3 analysis on January 22, 2009, which you were provided.

4 An addenda to the report was received
5 earlier this month and the ACRS Committee was asked to
6 be briefed on the results of this analysis, which
7 brings us to the briefing today. The staff has
8 performed their review of the 3-D analysis as part of
9 the commitment inspection for license renewal.

10 The inspection report was issued on May
11 12, 2009. The inspection interval for the drywell
12 shell had been the subject of an evidentiary hearing.
13 The staff's review followed the direction given by the
14 Commission's April 1, 2009 order that addressed the
15 intervenor's appeal and directed the staff to move to
16 relicense the plant.

17 The issue that was in hearing is now on
18 appeal to the Third Circuit Court. So now, I would
19 like to briefly introduce the staff presenters. And
20 to my left is Dr. Allen Hiser, who is the senior level
21 staff for the Division of License Renewal. And to his
22 left is Kamal Manoly, who is a senior structural
23 engineering -- excuse me, he is the senior level staff
24 for the Division of Engineering in the structural
25 area. And then Hans Ashar, which is to his left, who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is a senior structural engineer, who was in the
2 Division of Engineering and is now a rehired annuitant
3 helping us in the Division of License Renewal.

4 What I would also like to mention, too, is
5 that the experience that both Hans and Kamal bring to
6 this review is 35 years of structural engineering
7 experience in nuclear power plant applications. And
8 Kamal has 40 years of experience, including 37 years
9 in nuclear power plant applications. Both engineers
10 represent the NRC and a number of organizations that
11 develop standards, including the ASME Code, the
12 American Concrete Institute and the American Institute
13 of Steel Construction.

14 And Hans is a fellow member of the
15 American Concrete Institute in the American Society of
16 Civil Engineers. So that's just to give you a little
17 bit of background.

18 And to lead off our discussion today, Dr.
19 Hiser will be making a presentation. Thank you.

20 MR. HISER: Thank you, Louise. Good
21 afternoon. Let's maybe flip to Slide 2. What I want
22 to do today is in combination with Kamal is go over
23 three main areas. One is to provide an overall
24 perspective of the Oyster Creek Drywell shell,
25 discuss, not in too much detail, the analyses that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have been performed previously. There has been a lot
2 of discussion of the GE analysis, the Sandia analysis.
3 I just want to provide some perspective on how this
4 recent analysis fits in with the prior analyses.

5 Then we will talk a little bit about the
6 review that the NRC has performed of the Sandia 3-D
7 finite element analysis and Kamal will go into detail
8 on the staff review and staff conclusions on that.

9 CHAIR SHACK: You said Sandia. You mean
10 Exelon?

11 MR. HISER: Exelon, yeah. The Structural
12 Integrity, I'm sorry.

13 CHAIR SHACK: That's all right.

14 MR. HISER: As has been described,
15 corrosion was first identified in the Oyster Creek
16 Drywell liner in the late 1980s. As illustrated by
17 one of the figures shown by Exelon, it is really a
18 fairly narrow band of the drywell shell overall that
19 has experienced corrosion in the sandbed region. And
20 it is prevalent in about half of the bays.

21 Remediation at that time was implemented
22 by, first of all, changing the geometry, removing the
23 sand, so that water could not be held up against the
24 liner. And a very robust submersible quality coating,
25 and it's a three layer coating, was applied to ensure

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that water could not get to the carbon seal liner.

2 Ultrasonic measurements, at that time,
3 were fairly extensive. I believe it is at least 1,000
4 measurements that were made, at that point in time.
5 There has been a very fairly extensive continuing
6 program of monitoring and there is a continuing
7 program that Exelon will be implementing. So the
8 condition of the liner should be fairly well-
9 understood for the areas monitored and will be into
10 the future.

11 And I guess one point, no additional
12 corrosion has really been identified since the early
13 1990s when the coating was first applied.

14 Now, we have heard a little bit about the
15 analyses that have been performed. Just to hit some
16 high spots, the General Electric analysis that was
17 performed in the early 1990s after the corrosion was
18 first identified is a conservative analysis. It
19 assumes a uniform reduction in the shell thickness to
20 the minimum measurement and the locally thinned area
21 that is two-tenths of an inch less than that.

22 It does use the modified capacity
23 reduction factor, which Dr. Miller discussed earlier,
24 and that applies to the refuel load condition only.
25 This is the current licensing basis. It is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 conservative analysis consistent with what we see and
2 what I'm sure the Committee is used to seeing with
3 many conservative assumptions made.

4 Now, the Sandia analysis was sponsored by
5 the NRC as a part of the license renewal review of the
6 Oyster Creek application. Similarly, it implemented
7 conservative modeling of the degradation and because
8 of the unavailability of proprietary design
9 information, Sandia made numerous conservative
10 assumptions on geometry and other factors.

11 In the case of the Sandia analysis, they
12 used the unmodified capacity reduction factor. They
13 did not have access to some of the support data that
14 supports the modified capacity reduction factor. That
15 again was for the refuel load condition.

16 The Sandia analysis --

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, if I remember
18 correctly, the General Electric analysis, which is the
19 current licensing basis, is not a full 360 degree
20 analysis. It is one-tenth of the angular range. So
21 it is an 4 inch slice, if I may, which is one-tenth.
22 Are you satisfied that -- with the current licensing
23 basis?

24 MR. HISER: I believe that -- Kamal?

25 MR. MANOLY: Yes, we are definitely. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mean, the --

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Based on?

3 MR. MANOLY: Modeling. In terms of the
4 modeling of the --

5 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Even the asymmetry
6 that we heard about, would you still consider a one-
7 tenth or 360 or 36 degree segment analysis to be
8 adequate?

9 MR. MANOLY: For this particular case,
10 yes, definitely.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

12 MR. HISER: Okay. And then as described
13 by Exelon this morning, their 3-D finite element
14 analysis was part of a commitment that they made to
15 the ACRS and more formally to the NRC. It was
16 intended as a realistic analysis to quantify the
17 margins above the ASME Code requirements.

18 And one point I would make is in both the
19 General Electric and the Sandia and the SIA analysis,
20 there really are no concerns that the margins do not
21 meet the code. The purpose of the SIA analysis was to
22 provide a quantification of how far above the margins
23 really are.

24 It is intended as a realistic, but
25 reasonable, analysis. It does not have conservative

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assumptions for all of the parameters that are
2 included in the analysis, that's by design. It's not
3 intended as a conservative analysis, but as a
4 realistic analysis.

5 As you have heard earlier today, the SIA
6 analysis included a base case --

7 CHAIR SHACK: Well, let me just -- you
8 know, unless you are going to include a genuine study
9 of uncertainties, the realistic case, you know, needs
10 some quantification, at least some way to address
11 uncertainties, which includes adding conservatism
12 where you can't really quantify the uncertainties any
13 other way.

14 MR. HISER: Yeah, there is a conservative
15 bias to the analysis overall. But, for example, with
16 the thicknesses of the bays, it is not a bounding
17 interpretation of the --

18 CHAIR SHACK: Data?

19 MR. HISER: -- corrosion. I mean, there
20 is a more realistic approach that is taken in that.

21 MS. LUND: This is Louise. You know,
22 especially in comparison to the General Electric
23 analysis where you uniformly send it to .736 where,
24 you know, I think we can all agree by looking at the
25 data that didn't really represent the physical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 condition of the shell. So I think that this one is
2 certainly more conservatively bias, but hopefully
3 towards the realistic end. We were trying to
4 understand, you know, the margins better, you know,
5 about the code minimums.

6 MR. HISER: All right. In this case, the
7 SIA analysis did include the base case as well as the
8 two sensitivity cases, which gives some indication of,
9 you know, regarding measurement uncertainties and the
10 possibility of general corrosion, what the effects
11 would be on the safety factors.

12 The SIA analysis did have access to GE
13 proprietary data, so it has actual values instead of
14 having to make conservative assumptions, which was the
15 case for Sandia. And the SIA analysis did use a
16 modified capacity reduction factor again for the
17 refuel load condition.

18 And I guess the bottom line is that all
19 three of these analyses, the first two, which are
20 highly conservative, the last which is realistic, but
21 conservatively biased, all demonstrate that the Oyster
22 Creek Drywell shell exceeds ASME Code margins.

23 Turning to the next page, we have three
24 analyses. Each of these analyses has also had an
25 independent review conducted on it. For the GE

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 analysis, the NRC contracted with Brookhaven National
2 Laboratory to review the analysis and it was found to
3 be acceptable by Brookhaven and was accepted by the
4 NRC as the current licensing basis for Oyster Creek.

5 The Sandia analysis was actually reviewed
6 by ACRS three years ago as a part of the license
7 renewal review. And the ACRS has some fairly strong
8 statements on the adequacy of that analysis.

9 For the SIA analysis --

10 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, the capacity
11 reduction factors will respond to a maximum allowable
12 deviation from the ideal geometry. And I guess the
13 point was made that this particular shell was shown to
14 meet those requirements at the time of construction.
15 Is that true? I'm sort of asking the Region I
16 inspectors.

17 The question is the analyses and the
18 capacity reduction factors that are used in the
19 analyses correspond to a maximum allowable deviation
20 from the ideal spherical geometry? And the statement
21 was made that this is done only once at the time of
22 construction. And the question is has that indeed
23 been the case?

24 MR. MODES: If you mean by has it been the
25 case, was it done at the time of construction?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And whether, indeed,
2 it meets those criteria --

3 MR. MODES: Okay. I understand the
4 question.

5 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- classified in the
6 code.

7 MR. MODES: Now, obviously, I wasn't
8 present when that was done in the '70s.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I understand.

10 MR. MODES: Right. However, the process
11 of handing off, if you will, from Section III or Code
12 construction to Section XI real-time analysis,
13 requires a certification by both the user of the code
14 and as reviewed by the NRC that all those conditions
15 are met. So it has been certified and reviewed by the
16 Agency.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And this analysis is
18 based on the unloaded condition. Is that correct?
19 That whatever deviation from the ideal spherical
20 geometry is based on the unloaded geometry.

21 MR. MILLER: The correct -- Clarence
22 Miller. You are referring to the loads, but it is --
23 the loads are applied, but the geometry is assumed to
24 be a true spherical service without any deviations
25 from theoretical shape.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right. My question
2 is the deviation from the theoretical shape is when
3 the thing is constructed piece-wise or after the thing
4 is completed and loaded?

5 MR. MILLER: Okay. I understand what
6 you're saying now. It is after construction, not
7 after loadings are made.

8 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Thank you.

9 MR. HISER: All right. Now, with the
10 recent Exelon 3-D finite element analysis performed by
11 Structural Integrity, the State of New Jersey had
12 Becht Nuclear Services perform a review of the report.
13 And they identified areas of non-conservatism, areas
14 of additional conservatism. Their conclusion was that
15 the analysis was a realistic and reasonable analysis.

16 So sort of the summary there is that all
17 three of the reviews pointed to the conclusion that
18 Oyster Creek Drywell shell can perform its intended
19 function without compromising the ASME Code margins.

20 If we go to the next slide, Exelon then
21 described a January 22, 2009 submittal which provided
22 the base case and sensitivity case results for the 3-D
23 finite element analysis. In addition, there was a
24 September 9, 2009 submittal that provided an addendum
25 to that report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Now, the staff review of the January 22nd
2 submittal had several pieces to it. One was a
3 detailed review of the paper submittal provided by
4 Exelon. In addition, we performed an inspection of
5 proprietary calculations that supported the report and
6 that was as a part of the license renewal inspection.
7 I have indicated there and I believe Louise provided
8 information as well about the inspection report that
9 summarized the staff review.

10 In addition, the staff issued a staff
11 assessment of the 3-D finite element analysis and the
12 ADAMS number is provided there.

13 Kamal will go into more detail on the
14 individual pieces of the staff review and the staff
15 findings.

16 Now, the September 9, 2009 submittal, as
17 described earlier by Exelon, involved two modeling
18 approximations that were suggested to them by Dr.
19 Miller. And upon receipt of this submittal, the staff
20 did a detailed review of the September 9 submittal.
21 We did perform an audit last week, again, trying to
22 focus on the proprietary calculations that that
23 supported the submittal and we will be issuing an
24 audit report in about the next month that will
25 summarize our -- the audit that we performed and our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 findings in that audit.

2 I guess with that, I'll turn it over to
3 Kamal.

4 MR. MANOLY: I'm Kamal Manoly, Division of
5 Engineering at NRR.

6 CHAIR SHACK: Microphone.

7 MR. MANOLY: I'm Kamal Manoly, the
8 Division of Engineering at NRR. And I'm going to go
9 over the summary of our review of the 3-D finite
10 element model, basically, the highlights of our review
11 and, essentially, you heard the detailed version from
12 the Exelon this morning. And I think, in general, our
13 audit that was done of the inspection effort supported
14 the conclusions that they have reached.

15 And our report is in the public record,
16 basically, it's a detailed summary of what I'm going
17 to be talking about here.

18 In the finite element model, basically,
19 the highlights of the -- five bullets I provided. The
20 first is the model provides realistic estimate of the
21 current condition of the drywell, including evaluation
22 of the effects due to the measurement uncertainties.

23 The model represents the degradation
24 considered anything local in the areas and identified
25 in '92 inspection prior to the application, the epoxy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 coating and the exterior -- to the exterior of the
2 sandbed region. And these measurements were confirmed
3 in some sequence exam -- inspections in '94, 2006 and
4 2008. So the conclusion is that there is no trend of
5 degradation past '92.

6 The side thickness in all bays and the
7 sandbed area correspond to the UT measurements taken
8 in 2006 inspection and confirmed in 2008. The 3-D
9 finite element model incorporates the penetrations
10 larger than 3 inch diameter, insert plates,
11 reinforcing plates and stabilizing star-truss
12 assembly, vent lines and many connections to the dry
13 well.

14 And the last point is that the model, as
15 we heard earlier this morning, contains 406,000
16 elements, that's an extensive model. Typically we
17 don't see that very often in any licensing reviews.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Have you seen it in any?

19 MR. MANOLY: Not -- give me one second.
20 The benchmarked it to -- you know, the conversion of
21 2000 a million elements, so that's more than I really
22 have seen in my experience. It has element sizes from
23 3 inches down to .75 inches in the locally thinned
24 areas, which is very, very fine mesh.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, with regard to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the fourth bullet on your slide.

2 MR. MANOLY: Um-hum.

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Do you understand
4 the statement made by the applicant's consultant that
5 for the buckling analyses the vent lines were not
6 loaded?

7 MR. MANOLY: Well --

8 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: What does that mean
9 from your perspective?

10 MR. MANOLY: -- the vent -- if you have a
11 vent line, and it has -- I mean, you're talking about
12 the loading on the vent line itself? Okay. The
13 purpose of this analysis is to determine the margin in
14 the drywell. And it's not intended to determine the--
15 whether the vent line will buckle or not.

16 Now, we know both lines are basically a
17 pipe. The buckling loads for a pipe is really not
18 going to be as critical as for a shell. So I don't
19 expect the pipe to fit in buckling before a shell.
20 That's my short answer.

21 Now, we could have modeled this thing
22 with, like they said, applying a stiffness matrix at
23 all locations to simulate the flexibility of the
24 connections.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I mean, I don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 truly understand what it means when you say that the
2 vent lines will "buckle." In a sense, these things
3 are oriented differently.

4 MR. MANOLY: Yes.

5 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So what does it mean
6 when the applicants say that for this vent -- for this
7 buckling analysis, the vent lines were unloaded? What
8 does that mean?

9 MR. MANOLY: No, I don't think -- okay.
10 They applied the loads on the whole structure,
11 including the vent lines. But they didn't do buckling
12 analysis -- evaluation on those connections, on the
13 vent lines. Now, why do we need to do a buckling
14 evaluation on a pipe because I don't think it's -- the
15 pipe is not going to fail in buckling before a shell.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Again, that's not
17 the point. Because I would not expect them to buckle
18 in that orientation.

19 MR. MANOLY: Right.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The question is
21 whether waste failure, how is failure of this
22 structure defined?

23 MR. MANOLY: Failure is not -- well,
24 failure -- you're talking about not meeting the ASME
25 code limits?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

2 MR. MANOLY: Well, it's for stress or for
3 buckling. I mean --

4 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Oh, no, I don't
5 mean --

6 MR. MANOLY: Yeah, yeah.

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right, right.

8 MR. MANOLY: That's failure.

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right.

10 MR. MANOLY: That's correct.

11 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And in your analysis
12 or evaluation of the applicants, you indicate that
13 under no condition will these vent lines actually
14 fail.

15 MR. MANOLY: Not -- under the loading
16 conditions that were evaluated, we would not evaluate
17 in the vent lines whether they meet ASME Code limits
18 or not, because this was already designed, accepted
19 part of the original design. So the only thing that
20 can come to mind is that do they fail in buckling? I
21 don't think they would, because pipe in general would
22 not fail in buckling before a shell. That's -- so
23 they didn't evaluate the stresses, because evaluation
24 of the stresses in the vent lines was not part of this
25 assessment. It was accepted as part of the original

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 design of the plant.

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Thank you.

3 MR. MANOLY: Okay. The next slide about
4 the modeled boundary conditions. Again, the boundary
5 conditions in the analysis realistically capture the
6 restraint offered by the concrete in the radial
7 direction. And the spherical -- for the spherical
8 segment of the drywell below the bottom of the sandbed
9 area would allow the free displacement in the meridional
10 direction.

11 So this -- they're not taking advantage of
12 any friction between the two. And the spherical
13 segment above the bottom of the sandbed area, no
14 credit was taken for the restraint caused by the
15 concrete as is mentioned.

16 The drywell displacement is realistically
17 constrained in the circumferential direction by the 8
18 star-truss because the connections provide that
19 restraint from rotation around the vertical axis.

20 The next slide is on the input loading.
21 The evaluation was performed for the conditions that
22 capture the combinations consistent with NRC approved
23 update and the modifications to the original FSAR from
24 the plant. These include the refueling and post-
25 accident conditions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The next slide on the stress evaluation.
2 The stress evaluation was performed according to ASME,
3 Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, Subsection NE, Class MC
4 component, which is not the licensing basis
5 originally, and Section VIII vessel, but was evaluated
6 to 1989 ASME, including the 1991 Winter Addenda, in
7 lieu of the original design to 1962 Section VIII.

8 We found that to be acceptable, because we
9 endorsed ASME in the regulations. And it was
10 evaluated to provide the stress intensity limits at
11 different operating conditions or limits for the local
12 membrane stress due to thickness reduction from local
13 or degenerative corrosion effects.

14 The refueling case were primed to be the
15 limiting load combination in Level A and B condition
16 while the post-accident flooding case was limiting for
17 Level C service condition.

18 As we're going to see later and the
19 applicant -- licensee mentioned that using Level C
20 limits are the conservative for this condition,
21 because it really is a Level D limit.

22 Material allowable stress values were not
23 available, such intensity were not available for the
24 material, they developed it from the rules provided in
25 Appendix III to ASME Code Section III.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And the last item on this slide is that
2 the fatigue evaluation of the drywell shell according
3 to ASME NE and was also acceptable.

4 The next slide we move to the buckling
5 evaluation. The buckling was performed to ASME
6 Section III, Subsection NE-3200 and the Code Case N-
7 284-1, which we had endorsed in the regulations. I
8 mean, the Code case is endorsed in the Reg Guide 1.84.

9 The minimum factor safety is 2.0 for
10 Levels A and B, as you all know, and the 1.67 for
11 Level C, which we consider conservative since the
12 loading condition really pertains to Level D.

13 The factor of safety is calculated based
14 on the buckling stress value determined from the
15 classical analysis and used by appropriate capacity
16 reduction factors as Dr. Miller mentioned. That
17 counts for the imperfections and non-linearity in the
18 geometry and the boundary conditions as well as non-
19 linearity and material properties.

20 Where applicable, the CRF was modified to
21 account for the benefit of the hoop tensile stress in
22 the shell as a result of the weight of the water in
23 the reactor cavity pool, which produces hoop tensile
24 stress in the vessel.

25 The refueling load cases for the buckling

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 evaluation are refueling and post-accident flooding
2 load cases. We have seen the summary of the factors
3 of safety, basically, for the refueling load case.
4 The minimum factor of safety 3.39 in the cylindrical
5 region and 3.5 in the spherical region were both
6 compared against a minimum of 2.0.

7 In the flooding case, the minimum factor
8 of safety was 3.46 in the cylindrical region and 2.0
9 in the spherical region against a minimum factor of
10 safety of 1.67.

11 The next slide we will talk about the
12 sensitivity analysis. And as we heard already, they
13 have done two cases. One where they thin the corroded
14 area by 100 mils from 696 to 596, which is fairly
15 conservative, I believe. And in the other case, S2,
16 they thin the wall thickness, the general area, in Bay
17 19 by 50 mils from 826 mils to 776 mils while keeping
18 the local thickness in the area the same constant as
19 720.

20 If we look at the change in the factor of
21 safety in both cases, S1 and S2, the reduction is
22 fairly small, about 8 percent, which tells us that
23 even with that kind of sensitivity analysis you really
24 haven't gotten much reduction in there. So you need
25 a lot of thinning in the shell to get anywhere close

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to the limits of 2 or the 1.67.

2 The next slide talks about the -- what we
3 found to be the conservative assumptions that were
4 made in the analysis. The bounding seismic response
5 spectra at the location of the star-truss, they use
6 the bounding response spectra, not the -- usually
7 analysis you can model the response spectra at
8 different elevations, but they use the bounding
9 response spectra at the star-truss for the whole --
10 for the entire seismic model, which is fairly
11 conservative.

12 The other part that is in the post-
13 accident flooding case, the weight of the water was
14 included, the mass was added to the drywell, even
15 though it could be divided between the drywell and the
16 bioshield wall. They used the conservative 2 percent
17 damping for the welded steel structures under OBE.
18 Now, see now Revision of Reg Guide 1.61 has 3 percent
19 damping for that condition.

20 For the post-accident flooding case,
21 evaluated again ASME Level C as we mentioned where it
22 could have been Level D.

23 Support provided by the -- at the eight
24 locations by the star-truss is conservatively
25 neglected from the analysis, especially in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 buckling evaluation. That was --

2 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Now, with regard to
3 that, what was the capacity reduction factor used for
4 the case of the accident loading condition? And how
5 does that value compare with the .207 value for the no
6 internal pressure case?

7 MR. MANOLY: Which loading condition are
8 you referring to?

9 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The accident loading
10 condition.

11 MR. MANOLY: The --

12 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Where the --

13 MR. MANOLY: -- post-accident?

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- safety limit,
15 right, is 1.67.

16 MR. MANOLY: The factor of safety --

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Is 2 something.

18 MR. MANOLY: Yeah, around -- yeah. In the
19 cylinder it's 2.0. It was 2.0 in the cylinder. This
20 is 1.67.

21 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I'm asking you about
22 the capacity reduction factor --

23 MR. MANOLY: Oh, capacity reduction
24 factor.

25 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: -- used in that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 case. And how does that compare with the case with
2 zero internal pressure, .207 theoretical value? And
3 whether or not you are satisfied with the value of the
4 capacity reduction factor used in that analysis.

5 MR. MANOLY: We are going to have to look
6 at the -- we will have to look that up in the --

7 CHAIR SHACK: Yeah, they are typically
8 around .4.

9 MR. MANOLY: Yeah.

10 MR. ASHAR: 3 something, but --

11 CHAIR SHACK: Well, you know, it varies
12 from, you know, the cylinder. I'm looking at the
13 refueling buckling and the cylinder. It's .47. Then
14 in the sphere it's .44, .34, .32.

15 MR. ASHAR: Post-accident vary. For the
16 -- in case of post-accident flooding, probably the --
17 I don't remember by heart, but it is --

18 CHAIR SHACK: .53, .49, .50.

19 MR. ASHAR: Okay. I hear you. Okay.

20 CHAIR SHACK: I'm reading it off of the
21 table. I don't know it by heart, either.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So I mean, the
23 reason for my question is that uncertainties in that
24 capacity reduction factor can potentially reduce the
25 calculated value below the 1.67 limit. And therefore,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it is important to understand whether or not it's
2 justifiable to use whatever capacity reduction factor
3 has been used in the analysis.

4 MR. ASHAR: Normally, I would say I would
5 be concerned about that type of concern for refueling
6 load case, because that is where the controversy
7 arises is to the CRF. In case of post-accident
8 flooding, there is a tour of bay side stresses
9 produced by the load itself.

10 Okay. So when the stresses are produced,
11 it is quite appropriate to use the -- Dr. Miller's
12 formula to come out for the capacity reduction
13 factors. .207 is the minimum when you do not have the
14 help from inside stresses.

15 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I understand. I'm
16 asking whether or not you have looked at that and
17 evaluated the uncertainty in that capacity reduction
18 factor and whether there are any circumstances in
19 which the uncertainty in the capacity reduction factor
20 would cause that safety limit to drop below the 1.67
21 value specified in the code?

22 MR. ASHAR: Well, I can tell you frankly
23 that for post-accident flooding load, we did not see
24 a need to verify that, because it is quite obvious the
25 way the steps are there in calculating the factor of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 safety, you can't miss if there is anything wrong in
2 that particular section.

3 For refueling load, I can understand you
4 can look at the compressive stresses, inside stresses
5 where they occur. Whether they are genuinely -- they
6 can use it or not. But in case of post-accident
7 flooding, the real stresses that we know is produced
8 by the load itself. So we did not see the need. But
9 we did type of investigation for refueling loading
10 where we thought there was not much uncertainty.

11 MR. MANOLY: You could have variations in
12 the capacity reduction factor in the post-accident,
13 but the refueling -- in the case of refueling, you
14 could have variation in the tensile stress. But for
15 the flooding, it's there.

16 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So you are convinced
17 that whatever capacity reduction factors were used in
18 this analyses are, indeed, correct and/or
19 conservative?

20 MR. MANOLY: For the post-accident
21 flooding or everything?

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: For all analyses.

23 MR. MANOLY: Yes, I mean, really no great
24 objection to what has been -- audit was in the report.
25 We did look into the various radiations, but we are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 satisfied that it has been done quite accurately,
2 yeah.

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: I have a question of the
5 last bullet. On the, yeah, size of the -- you call
6 that a conservative assumption.

7 MR. MANOLY: Right.

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Now, looking at the
9 pictures, you know, we haven't seen the pictures of
10 the areas themselves, but looking at the 10 region
11 sort of the data that they showed us, I would have
12 thought that it's also clear that they are
13 conservative.

14 MR. MANOLY: I think I see your point. I
15 think what is not clear here is that when they show
16 points on the -- I think in the presentation this
17 morning --

18 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: The 51 inch.

19 MR. MANOLY: Yeah.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, it might have been
21 more what was showing pictures of the corroded areas.

22 MR. MANOLY: I mean, an accident --

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: Maybe you can show us
24 some.

25 MR. MANOLY: Um --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, we have seen them
2 before, but this subcommittee keeps changing and so
3 then you have different Members and all sorts of
4 things.

5 MS. LUND: Can I take a stab at this?
6 Okay. Because having looked at your -- you are right.
7 I think that there has been a lot of information and
8 pictures have been provided in the past. It would
9 probably be very illuminating, but I think just to
10 talk through what exactly happened, you know, when the
11 water came into the sandbed where they really
12 experienced more of that bathtub ring sort of
13 corrosion was there at the water area interface.

14 So when they took out the sand and they
15 looked at what -- you know, essentially the appearance
16 of the corrosion, they could physically observe, you
17 know, that -- this particular ring and the areas
18 around it. You know, they blasted off the rust, you
19 know. And they did all this characterization work.
20 In fact, when Mike Gallagher was talking about these
21 1,000 measurements they did, they actually provided
22 for the subcommittee four binders full of information.

23 I don't know if everybody remembers this,
24 but there is some level diagrams, there is some
25 diagrams which actually show you where they were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 taking all these different measurements to
2 characterize what was going on. They actually took
3 core samples, plug samples, core plug samples in order
4 to tie the UT to this degradation.

5 So they did a lot of characterization work
6 to look at, okay, where is it actually corroding the
7 worst? Then what they did is they said, okay, if
8 these areas that look like they are, you know, thinned
9 the worst from the UT measurements and from the visual
10 measurement, you know, the visual observations, they
11 ground down those external points that they have used
12 to trend to the future as well as those grids. And
13 there is a picture actually in the -- one of the
14 subcommittee presentations of the different grids and
15 what they look like, you know, the 49 points that they
16 were doing on the inside and doing on the outside.

17 So I think that there is -- as far as
18 trying to characterize, when we make a comment such as
19 the size of the locally thinned areas in the sandbed
20 region are conservatively mapped, it's somewhat with
21 the understanding too and looking back at these
22 pictures, there is pictures also that show the coated
23 surface. And you can look at these external points.
24 And you can see where it is divotted. You can see
25 where they have actually -- in the -- because the way

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the outside of the shell looks with the
2 corrosion, it's more like, I would say, an orange peel
3 effect.

4 You know, when they ground down and look
5 at the transducer flat against the shell itself, you
6 can see where as the light hits the coating how it is
7 divotted down. So you can see in looking at the
8 different pictures we have had inspectors go in and
9 look at it. We have kind of followed along in this
10 process the whole way.

11 So I think that that kind of figures into
12 our -- when we look at the individual points that are
13 being trended going forward an understanding of what
14 the system looks like, what the whole surface would be
15 able to tell you.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes, but it's not
17 consistent with the data they showed us.

18 MS. LUND: As far as that --

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: You look at the data.

20 MS. LUND: -- map, you mean?

21 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah. I would say that,
22 you know, based on that data, it's not conservative.
23 Just looking at it without looking at the pictures, I
24 could draw larger areas.

25 MS. LUND: As far as are you talking about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with the sensitivity analyses? Is that what you're
2 talking about?

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: No, no, no, just the
4 data they presented to us today.

5 CHAIR SHACK: Remember, they take another
6 100 mils off, so if you don't like the --

7 MS. LUND: Right.

8 CHAIR SHACK: -- 10 or 15 mils --

9 MS. LUND: Right.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah. But I'm talking
11 about the area, not the depth.

12 MR. MANOLY: Let me attempt to answer,
13 because I -- that --

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: The answer you gave me
15 is -- doesn't reassure me.

16 MR. MANOLY: No, let me clarify. The
17 number that shows in the areas from different bays, I
18 think that's what you are referring to there, don't
19 quite match with the --

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: No.

21 MR. MANOLY: -- figures.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: They don't.

23 MR. MANOLY: Yeah. And the reason is
24 simple. Those numbers are kind of pits, whereas the
25 general area is what thickness you see in here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: So if you look at say--

2 MEMBER ARMIJO: 29, Slide 29.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

4 MEMBER ARMIJO: On the Exelon
5 presentation.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: That's what I'm looking
7 at right now.

8 MEMBER ARMIJO: Right.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

10 MEMBER ARMIJO: So that could be a big
11 ellipse.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right.

13 MEMBER ARMIJO: But then if you averaged
14 all the numbers in, it probably would turn out to be
15 different.

16 MR. MANOLY: What they did with that
17 ellipse, they thinned an area theoretically that size
18 by -- to 711. Now, the numbers you see here, these
19 are pits and not generalized. This was generalized
20 corrosion. I mean, these are measurements that
21 represent the thicknesses.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: The answer was given to
23 us when we asked that. I mean, I'm used to, you know,
24 oil/gas pipelines pit.

25 MR. MANOLY: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BANERJEE: We understand what
2 pitting corrosion is.

3 MR. MANOLY: Right.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: It basically needs water
5 and some CO2. Now, they told us it's not, it's more
6 generalized, it's not pitting corrosion.

7 MR. MANOLY: Is that --

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Was it pitting corrosion
9 then?

10 MR. MANOLY: My understanding from
11 discussion with the licensee that this is not
12 generalized thicknesses in this area. These are
13 certain location. The low point, but the general
14 thickness of the shell is the -- what you see in these
15 numbers.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: So where there
17 measurements made or is that just a visual
18 observation?

19 MS. LUND: No, these are measurements.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Oh, these are
21 measurements?

22 MS. LUND: These are measurements, right.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: But in between, were
24 there any measurements made or not?

25 MR. MANOLY: Well, those are numbers in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like Bay 15 that when you see the numbers, use 935
2 thickness, that is the average in that area.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: So look at 711 in Slide
4 29. And then there is 715 on the left.

5 MS. LUND: Right. These are the external
6 measurements. There is external measurements and
7 there is internal measurements. And the external
8 measurements were, as I said, pre-selected, okay, for
9 the fact that the -- from the original
10 characterization of the most thinned areas. And then
11 they actually were biased even more by grinding them
12 down to be even thinner.

13 So the -- that's why these measurements
14 are -- this is where your -- there is a -- in fact, I
15 can show you a picture of what one of them looks like.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: That would be helpful.

17 MS. LUND: Around --

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: You can show us the Bay
19 15, that area, somebody has a picture?

20 MS. LUND: These are from -- this is from
21 2006. This is -- actually answers your -- one of your
22 guy's questions about the way the coating looks as
23 well.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: This is B7, right? Yes,
25 15.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. LUND: You will also have internal
2 measurements that are averaged, okay?

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, we --

4 MS. LUND: Because there is a grid.

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: I can see those.

6 MS. LUND: Um-hum.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: But they have actually--
8 the internal measurements, there are only two grids
9 shown. One small and one rectangular.

10 MS. LUND: Well, you are talking on page
11 29? Is that the page you are looking at?

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Slide 13 now I'm
13 looking.

14 MS. LUND: Slide 13.

15 MEMBER BANERJEE: I'm trying to call it
16 Slide 13, Slide 29 and trying to understand --

17 MS. LUND: Right.

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- why you would have
19 that little circular area there instead of a big
20 circular area.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Dr. Banerjee?

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: That's all I'm trying to
23 understand.

24 MR. GALLAGHER: Maybe I can help.

25 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: Because Louise, Ms. Lund,
2 is showing you some pictures that were shown. So if
3 I can, I can just show you this. I'll walk over here
4 in a minute and show you. But this is actually a
5 package. This was called the reference material
6 package that was from the January 18, 2007 meeting,
7 okay?

8 And so that's on the record and that's,
9 you know, you will have that available. But if you
10 look at, say Bay 15 was the one that you were just
11 asking about, this is the picture of Bay 15. I'll
12 walk over here and show you in a minute.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

14 MR. GALLAGHER: And you can see one of the
15 measurement points. So one thing I wanted to make
16 sure was clear, you know, we -- when you look at this,
17 we don't -- when we are in the sandbed, we don't see
18 like a circle of thinness, you know, or anything like
19 approximating that. As I said before, these external
20 points were identified as -- when you run into -- when
21 we went into the sandbed.

22 We were looking for thin areas visually
23 and then we, you know, prepped them and then took
24 data. And the purpose of that was to, remember at the
25 time this was in 1992, confirm whether or not our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 interior grids were sufficient enough. And we
2 confirmed that they were based on that, but we
3 continue to monitor those individual points, because
4 they are good indications of the thinnest of the thin
5 locations, particularly since we ground them down.

6 So when you look at this Bay 15 where you
7 said, hey, you know, could you have drawn like a, you
8 know, big oval or something like that, you look at
9 this and you won't see an oval or anything that
10 approximates an oval visually. And so, you know,
11 that's why we did not.

12 And the circles were just simply picked
13 based on the previously evaluated methods which were
14 squares or these trays and we just enveloped the whole
15 thing. And then I think what the staff is saying,
16 because we said it, that we think that these local
17 thin areas are conservative, because when we assigned
18 the value of the thickness to that local area, it was
19 based on a very conservative -- we assigned the entire
20 thickness of our conservative number. And we walked
21 you through those numbers of how we did that.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: I think I understand.
23 And really I'm just questioning you to sort of confirm
24 that they were truly conservative or not. And I think
25 I don't completely understand the procedure as to how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you made these little squares and things, but --

2 MR. GALLAGHER: So for instance, this is
3 Bay 15 drywell shell.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Um-hum.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: This is a picture. And
6 again, this is on the record.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: So see this divot right
9 here?

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yes.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: That's one of the areas
12 that were prepped for measurement. So that would have
13 been identified visually as a small thin area and then
14 it was interrogated. This is the general area, so
15 that's why we're saying we had general corrosion.
16 Okay?

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: How -- what's the scale
18 there?

19 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, this divot is --
20 Pete, how big are those divots?

21 MR. TAMBURRO: These are --

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Go to the mike, Pete. Go
23 to the mike.

24 MR. TAMBURRO: Pete Tamburro. The divots
25 are between an inch and 2 inches. They are --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So that's about a
2 2 inch scale right there.

3 MR. TAMBURRO: -- not large.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. And so this is in
5 the order of a foot or something?

6 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, probably more than
7 that, because this is -- you know, curves this way,
8 curves this way.

9 MEMBER BANERJEE: So it's corrosion over
10 a fairly large area then?

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Correct, correct.

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, as you would
13 expect at the sand area interface. Close the sandbed?

14 MR. GALLAGHER: This particular -- so you
15 can see, this area up here is relatively smooth.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah.

17 MR. GALLAGHER: So this was probably near
18 the top.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: That area right there is
21 relatively smooth right here.

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. So let's go back
23 to this circle. That's slide 29. That circle is
24 around that thing there, that little divot?

25 MR. GALLAGHER: I can't tell you exactly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what this point is. This point here would be one of
2 those triangles. And then if that was the 711 one,
3 then we would say this is the circle right here.

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: So this 18 inch thing
5 would take all this area around it, right, more or
6 less?

7 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, this is 2 inches, I
8 guess, you know, it would be something in this
9 neighborhood. But again, I don't -- I can't tell you
10 if that's the 711 value.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: Just because of the
13 picture orientation.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: Another 715 there?

15 MR. GALLAGHER: This could be any one of
16 those points --

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: -- basically. But I just
19 wanted to show you, because this would show you when
20 you go in there, it's not like a pattern like you say,
21 oh, here is a, you know, circle or here is an oval we
22 should draw around. What we did was we -- like when
23 we went into this bay the first time, we went in there
24 and looked for what we thought were thin locations and
25 then interrogated those and used them to determine

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 whether the grid readings were appropriate and then
2 continued those with -- as monitoring points.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

4 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay?

5 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay. All right. So a
6 picture is worth 1,000 words. Go ahead.

7 MR. MANOLY: The last slide. Yeah,
8 basically our -- I'm sorry. The last slide basically
9 summarizes our assessment and conclusions. That the
10 analysis demonstrates that the -- all components of
11 the drywell show adequate margin against instability
12 under the refueling loading and post-accident
13 condition.

14 The second conclusion that based on the
15 evaluation performed for the baseline and the
16 sensitivity, S1 and S2, the stresses in the
17 cylindrical shell, stiffeners/gussets and star-truss
18 stiffeners are less than the allowable ASME Code
19 limits.

20 The third one is that for the refueling
21 load case, the margin again is buckling in the lowest
22 -- is the lowest in the cylindrical shell region, an
23 area that has experienced little corrosion.

24 Overall, the Oyster Creek 3-D finite
25 element analysis was performed utilizing good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 engineering practices and judgment and applied
2 conservatively biased realistic assumptions.

3 An evaluation in all cases, baseline and
4 sensitivity, confirm the Oyster Creek drywell shell
5 complies with the ASME Code limits and provide
6 reasonable and realistic quantification of the
7 available safety margin of the drywell shell for the
8 postulated loading conditions.

9 That's the end of our conclusions.

10 MR. WILKOWSKI: I think there is another
11 conservative aspect here and one was on the flooding
12 condition, because what they really do in their load
13 combinations is they have the full flooding water
14 level and then they apply an SSE event on top of that.
15 You really have two really low probability events
16 occurring at the same time. I could almost understand
17 doing the flooding and then saying well, maybe I had
18 a seismic event that caused the flooding, but it's
19 going to take a long time for the flooding to occur.

20 Okay. And then maybe you have an
21 aftershock at a later time and you would stick in an
22 OBE, but not a full SSE. But it seems like a very
23 severe post-accident type of loading condition.

24 MR. MANOLY: You basically comply with the
25 loading combinations and the SAR, basically.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ARMIJO: I never quite understood
2 why you picked the 1.67 as opposed to the 1.34. Is
3 that just arbitrary or was there a --

4 MR. MANOLY: No, I think they were
5 complying with the commitment in the SAR.

6 CHAIR SHACK: Any additional questions
7 from the Committee?

8 MEMBER BANERJEE: Did anybody sort of do
9 a spot check of their analysis or the details of the
10 analysis for a case?

11 MR. MANOLY: We did --

12 MEMBER BANERJEE: Or did audit?

13 MR. MANOLY: Yeah, we did two audits. One
14 in the -- I think it was the January time -- was it
15 January or February time frame when we -- after we
16 received analysis. We actually sent 21 questions that
17 they responded to during the audit, those areas that
18 we had some questions on.

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Somebody went to the way
20 it was set up, the input?

21 MR. MANOLY: Yeah, I mean, it was
22 basically Hans and I and I think Allen also joined us.
23 We looked at -- sampled, you know, the analysis. We
24 talked to the people who did the work. And we were
25 satisfied based on that. And we also did the audit

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 last friday, Allen and I, on the change on the
2 assumptions that were made, the simplifying
3 assumptions that Dr. Miller suggested to them. And we
4 were also comfortable with what was done.

5 MS. LUND: And they went to look at some
6 of the calculations themselves, because they had
7 proprietary design details in them, so they could not
8 be submitted, you know, for public release the same
9 way as the summary report was.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

11 MEMBER MAYNARD: What becomes of this
12 analysis as far as for future use? The -- from what
13 has been stated, the 1992 GE analysis is still the --

14 MEMBER SIEBER: On the record.

15 MEMBER MAYNARD: -- licensing basis
16 analysis of record done, this is to kind of help
17 better characterize margins and stuff, but as far as
18 what is its applicability from a regulatory
19 standpoint, if any?

20 MS. LUND: Well, right now, their
21 acceptance criteria is based also on the GE analysis.
22 So when, you know, they do their outages and they do
23 the UT measurements that's in order for them to make
24 this their current licensing basis, they would have to
25 submit that and also, you know, whatever their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 acceptance criteria would be for their outages.

2 You know, the intent of this was to really
3 look at the margins and what, you know, inspection
4 intervals to understand better what was available. Up
5 to now, they have not submitted it for -- you know, to
6 substitute for their current licensing basis and their
7 current licensing basis remains valid. It's
8 conservative, I think, that this is the conclusion the
9 staff has reached on this, so that satisfies the
10 requirement to have that.

11 MR. MANOLY: I may just add that I don't--
12 I mean, we may debate this, but I don't -- I'm not
13 sure that they have to submit it if they want to
14 incorporate that in the licensing basis analysis.
15 Because it's basically more detailed analysis with
16 increased margins. So they could choose, if they like
17 to consider, that by 50.59.

18 MEMBER MAYNARD: Don't get me wrong, I'm
19 glad they did this. I think it just sounds to me like
20 if they wanted to be able to actually use this for
21 much more, there would be some additional submittals
22 and reviews that would have to be done if they wanted
23 to change their licensing basis to this analysis.

24 MS. LUND: Right. Because the factor of
25 safety that they found from doing this are, you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 higher than what they found for the, you know, GE
2 analysis. So you know, feasibly, they could do that
3 if they would like.

4 MEMBER SIEBER: It's confirmatory.

5 MS. LUND: Right, exactly.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: It's confirmatory in
7 nature and consistent with the analysis of record.

8 MS. LUND: And if they have an analysis
9 that is more conservative as part of the record and
10 they want to keep the more conservative one, you know,
11 as their current licensing basis, then, you know,
12 that's appropriate.

13 CHAIR SHACK: Any further questions?

14 Okay. Mr. Webster, are you going to be the man up?

15 MR. WEBSTER: Let me just do a little
16 intro while we're getting up the slides. Um, I'm
17 Richard Webster. I'm from the Eastern Environmental
18 Law Center. I represented the citizens groups on the
19 relicensing challenge in this case.

20 And one of the clients was Mr. Gunter here
21 who is from Beyond Nuclear, formerly of Nuclear
22 Information Resource Service. And he was the Nuclear
23 Information Resource Service client representative on
24 that challenge. But we're not here today to talk
25 about that challenge. We're here today to talk about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the actual technical details of the analysis, rather
2 than all the intricate legalities which need not
3 concern you too much, you lucky people.

4 So I'm going to really concentrate on two
5 things here. They are basically not all the -- how
6 you get from the inputs to the outputs, which is what
7 we have seen a lot of concentration on so far.

8 MEMBER MAYNARD: I'm sorry, are you having
9 trouble getting the slides up?

10 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes, apparently.

11 MR. WEBSTER: They are on their way up.

12 MEMBER MAYNARD: All right. Good. All
13 right.

14 MEMBER BANERJEE: Do you have copies of
15 these?

16 MR. WEBSTER: I don't. I'll submit a hard
17 copy afterwards, if that's okay?

18 MEMBER BANERJEE: Or you can send it
19 electronically.

20 MR. WEBSTER: Actually, I already
21 attempted to do that, but I got on -- I had a few
22 problems with file size.

23 CHAIR SHACK: It depends on whether your
24 email can take a 16 megabyte --

25 MR. WEBSTER: Right. Those of you with 15

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 megabyte limits didn't get it and those of you with 25
2 megabyte limits did get it. So that's the way it
3 works. I'm not quite sure how you are supposed to
4 submit an 18 megabyte file, but I'll figure that out
5 after this presentation.

6 CHAIR SHACK: Put up an FTP site.

7 MR. WEBSTER: I guess that's the way to do
8 it. So I want to concentrate today on really the
9 front end and the back end. The outputs and the
10 inputs. And really, if we can move to the first
11 substantive slide, I think there are two fundamental
12 problems here.

13 On the output side, really this analysis
14 doesn't provide news we can use. There are problems
15 with the way the current acceptance criteria are being
16 employed. But this analysis doesn't allow us to solve
17 those problems and actually find what the thickness
18 margin, the limiting thickness margin is. And it
19 doesn't allow us to actually have revised acceptance
20 criteria that we can really use.

21 On the input side, we actually already had
22 a hearing before the ASLB on this very subject. The
23 Commission remanded the appeal back to the ASLB for
24 some -- for a hearing and then a decision or a
25 recommendation about inputs. And the ASLB came up

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with conclusions that are actually at sharp variance
2 with the conclusions of the licensee and the staff
3 and, of course, the licensee and the staff had full
4 opportunity to present their opinions at the ASLB, as
5 did we, and in the end the ASLB came out requiring
6 some changes.

7 Basically, there are methodological flaws
8 in their inputs. They thought that the estimated
9 thicknesses were too thick. They thought the analysis
10 was not realistic enough. We've heard a lot about
11 realism. But actually, this analysis is not very
12 realistic at all.

13 They thought it was not enough account of
14 uncertainty in terms of the sensitivity analysis. And
15 they didn't think that the applicant had an adequately
16 justified enhanced capacity reduction factor.

17 So moving to the next slide. One of the
18 problems here is that we have never been able to
19 identify -- we have never been able to define the
20 limiting margin. And if we move it all the way back
21 to the first hearings that we had or the first
22 meetings that we had, the theory was if we could find
23 the limiting margin, we could define some kind of
24 corrosion rate and then we could come up with an
25 inspection frequency. And that was to try to provide

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a basis for an aging management plan.

2 The problem is we have never actually been
3 able to do the first step there, which is define the
4 limiting margin. The reason we can't do that is
5 because Exelon has said that it cannot use its
6 existing measurements to calculate the margin of the
7 local acceptance criteria that it already has.

8 Also, I think there is a lot of
9 misinformation about these internal, these external
10 measurements. The internal measurements are taken in
11 the very top of the sandbed region. The reason they
12 are taken at the very top is because there's actually
13 concrete on -- in two-thirds of the sandbed region, so
14 you cannot access most of the sandbed region from the
15 inside.

16 It turns out the way the corrosion works,
17 because the corrosion really occurred below the sand
18 and the sand was placed at strange levels. In fact,
19 in four bays, the interior measurements are not in the
20 corroded areas at all. So the interior measurements
21 in four bays is just not useful to characterize the
22 corroded areas, because they are not in the corroded
23 areas.

24 And the other problem with the internal
25 measurements, of course, there is 49 measurements in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 each grid, but the grids are very small. The grids
2 are a quarter of a square foot. Each bay is 73 square
3 feet. So one grid is a very, very limited spatial
4 coverage. And so, therefore, in terms of the mean
5 acceptance criteria, you really don't have data to
6 compare in four bays or at least you don't have data
7 that the applicant has been prepared to compare in
8 four bays. There is a lot of debate about the
9 external measurements and bays, which I'll get to
10 later.

11 So fundamentally, if we got news we could
12 use, we would reassess the acceptance criteria and we
13 would actually define the margin, we would quantify
14 the margin in terms of thickness, because thickness is
15 what they measure in each outage. Well, not each
16 outage, every other outage.

17 So the ASLB said that what we need to do
18 is to provide an estimate of the amounts of margin
19 that exists and to confirm that the analysis is, in
20 fact, a conservative best estimate analysis. And I
21 think somebody called the ACRS the -- which you guys
22 may be familiar with, you also asked it to better
23 quantify the margin and include sensitivity analyses
24 that determine the effect of uncertainties regarding
25 the extent of the thin areas.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 As we have seen, the extent of the thin
2 areas, is what we recognized all along, was extremely
3 uncertain. And really we're back to full circle here.
4 We are debating the extent of these scenarios. The
5 idea was originally that we use sensitivity to say
6 whether the uncertainty in the size, not just the
7 thickness, but the uncertainty in the actual size
8 really would affect the margin. And if it would, then
9 I think the theory was maybe we need to define those
10 areas some more and better.

11 Now, could this analysis have been used to
12 give us a thickness margin? And the answer is yes.
13 Actually, Exelon told its consultant to do that very
14 thing on February 7, 2007. It said, basically, do a
15 base case analysis and then just step the thicknesses
16 down until you hit the safety factors or the required
17 safety factors and that way you would actually derive
18 a margin in terms of thickness.

19 Well, less than a month later Exelon
20 changed its mind and said no, no, don't do that. And
21 once more, don't use the external measurements to
22 characterize the shell, which is what Sandia did, and
23 it's what Exelon initially proposed to do, don't do
24 that. Use the internal measurements. And then as we
25 have seen, the sensitivity analyses that were done

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were extremely limited.

2 So I just want to space through the
3 recommendations. There is a full opinion of the --
4 from the ASLB which I suggest if you haven't read it
5 already, it's a very good thing to read, because again
6 it's the output of a day's worth of hearings -- of
7 oral argument, I should say coupled with some expert
8 affidavits all about the same issues really, which is
9 whether this analysis really is a conservative
10 analysis or conservative best case analysis. And the
11 board concluded that this analysis was not such an
12 analysis and only with five recommendations would it
13 become such an analysis.

14 Now, in their wisdom, the NRC staff
15 decided not to implement those recommendations of the
16 board. Exelon decided not to implement the
17 recommendations of the board, but we strongly suggest
18 to you that the ACRS should think carefully about
19 implementing the recommendations of the board.

20 The first recommendation was that really
21 this averaging process doesn't really work. You've
22 got these big smooth bays, but in reality what you
23 have got is a real surface roughness. And so there is
24 no realism there in the way that the bays are being
25 modeled. And the -- you know, as we have heard, areas

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the order of 17 inches make a difference to the
2 buckling analysis.

3 So the Licensing Board said well,
4 basically, you should go back and start -- define the
5 thicknesses along those kind of scales instead of just
6 having these blanket averages. And then the Licensing
7 Board concluded really that the analysis -- oh, I'm
8 rolling all around here.

9 So for the first one, they basically,
10 I'll show you in a minute, really talked about the
11 need to look more carefully at the way these averages
12 are developed. For the second recommendation, they
13 really talked about the need to split up the bays into
14 these 17 inch areas, characterize them more carefully.

15 Well, let's move ahead. Here we go. Now,
16 this is actually two different Exelon documents. On
17 the left is the model that was done and on the right
18 is the average of the external measurements in various
19 bays. I direct your attention to Bay 13. The average
20 of the external measurements in Bay 13 is .786 inches.
21 But Bay 13 was modeled at a thickness of .907 inches.
22 So that's 111 mils, that's 14 percent thicker than the
23 average of the external measurements.

24 Similarly, Bay 15, the average of the
25 external measurement is .788 inches. Bay 15 was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 modeled in the bottom part. It was modeled at .935
2 inches. There's 140 mils difference, that's 14 --
3 that's actually 18 percent difference. 18 percent
4 thicker.

5 Um, so the other interesting thing about
6 this is actually in many of these bays, the grids are
7 not representative. In four of these bays, there is
8 no representative data. The way Exelon did it, for
9 instance, in Bay 1 instead of saying well, we have --
10 we don't have any representative grid data in Bay 1
11 from the inside, so let's look at the external base
12 and they said no, what we will do with Bay 1 is we
13 will just pretend it's the same as Bay 19.

14 We talked about photos. We need to look
15 at these photos and I totally agree with that. This
16 is Bay 13. And really what you see is there is a lot
17 of misinformation about what this corrosion looks
18 like. It has really occurred in the sand -- the water
19 interface. It really occurred throughout the place
20 where the sand was.

21 And so what you see is that above where
22 the sand was, which is the top of the picture, you see
23 basically a non-corroded area. Once the sand was
24 there, you see generalized corrosion. And the
25 generalized corrosion is throughout top to bottom and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it's in every bay. This idea that half the bays are
2 uncorroded is completely wrong. The corrosion is in
3 every bay and it's top to bottom.

4 Now, looking at the measurements then,
5 these are looking at the external measurements. The
6 internal measurements are way up off the top of this
7 grid. Now, the things that I sort of notice about
8 these external measurements is that actually they
9 didn't interrogate the entire sandbed area. This is
10 actually to scale. We spent quite a bit of time
11 taking Exelon's measurements and putting them on a
12 grid to scale.

13 And to scale, this grid goes from -30 to
14 48. The actual width of the sandbed is to go from -84
15 to +84. So they are already interrogated from the
16 outside a very small area. Which is one of the
17 reasons why you tend to underestimate the severely
18 corroded areas, because you just haven't measured a
19 ton of them.

20 If we look on the middle to the left, you
21 see the thinnest point that they measured this point,
22 6.02, is actually that red region on the very edge of
23 the area characterized.

24 CHAIR SHACK: Just out of curiosity, how
25 are your counter plats generated?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WEBSTER: Okay. They are just
2 generated from a standard counteracting interpolation
3 program. The -- what is overlaid here, there is a
4 contour -- the measurements themselves are actually
5 given a data label, you know, point number whatever
6 and then the next number is the mils that are measured
7 in that point.

8 Then the contours were generated with the
9 standard contouring program, which interpolates
10 between these points. And then these black areas are
11 actually the areas that Exelon assigned as thin areas
12 for evaluation. And again, I mean, you can draw
13 these, as you have noticed really, thin areas almost
14 wherever you want because, you know, the edges of
15 these areas are not characterized at all.

16 I mean, you have no idea what is going on
17 in these regions beyond the photo and the photo just
18 tells you you have a rough surface and you really
19 can't spot from the visual inspection from the outside
20 where the thinnest regions are. The idea that these
21 divots show you that there is over-grinding, I think
22 he is wrong.

23 What the divots show you is that there is
24 grinding, but it doesn't show you that the thinnest
25 point on the divot is any thinner than it was in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 first place. And I'll --

2 CHAIR SHACK: If you draw their circles on
3 your plots --

4 MR. WEBSTER: Well, what you will see is,
5 for instance, Bay 13 -- basically, the circles are
6 much smaller than what you expect.

7 CHAIR SHACK: But when I put them -- I
8 mean, I have done it.

9 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah. Go ahead.

10 CHAIR SHACK: And it seems to cover fairly
11 generously the area that is thin.

12 MR. WEBSTER: Well, let's go to -- for
13 instance, Bay 13, I think the spot -- the circle --
14 can we get that back up? There we go. Right. So Bay
15 13, I think that the spot covers the one that is on
16 the right here, that's something around -24 or -20.
17 But there's actually another thin area up on the other
18 side here which actually got lost out of the
19 calculations because this is a thin area they measured
20 back in the first round in '92, but they weren't able
21 to repeat these measurements for one reason or another
22 in 2006. So this area just got dropped off of the
23 calculations completely.

24 CHAIR SHACK: The thinned area more than
25 covers the thinned area in your plot by a fairly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 healthy margin.

2 MR. WEBSTER: On Bay 13?

3 CHAIR SHACK: On Bay 13. Well, I've done
4 them on all the bays, but --

5 MR. WEBSTER: Okay.

6 CHAIR SHACK: -- some bays are better than
7 others.

8 MR. WEBSTER: Okay. Okay. Well, I hadn't
9 done that analysis, so I think you for that.

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: Yeah, I also looked at
11 that recently.

12 MR. WEBSTER: Um-hum.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: I mean, the circles they
14 are drawing are enormous compared to these areas.

15 MR. WEBSTER: Um-hum.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: So I think that more
17 than conservative, which is why I sort of gave that
18 argument --

19 MR. WEBSTER: But at any rate --

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: -- more --

21 MR. WEBSTER: -- you should draw the
22 circles on your plot.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: Okay.

24 MR. WEBSTER: I mean, I think one of the
25 problems is that we don't have enough -- like I said,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these plots are really not covering -- I mean, these
2 measurements are really not covering the entire bay.
3 That's really the biggest problem. So we're really
4 interrogating a very small portion of the bay. We're
5 interrogating the middle of the bay.

6 Now, we think the reason that happens is
7 because they are accessed when they actually crawl
8 into this bay, which remember is 15 inches wide, it's
9 very small. Now, when they crawl in there, they start
10 in the middle, so the actual tendency of somebody
11 taking measurements when they're just told well, just
12 take a few points and get out of there is to just take
13 the points needed when they get there.

14 And so I think, for instance, if we look
15 at the next slide on Bay 1, what we see again on Bay
16 1 the thinnest area is off to the edge. And on Bay 1
17 we see this groove on the console plotting which is
18 what is being observed as the bathtub ring. But that
19 again wasn't reflected fully in the --

20 CHAIR SHACK: The circle again --

21 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah, the circle covers it,
22 okay. The other point I want to make is that the --
23 this idea that it didn't go top to bottom, if you look
24 at the bottom point down there, the .16, which is at
25 about 40 minus 50, that's a thin point there, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 795. So you got top to bottom corrosion. You've
2 probably got completely left to right corrosion,
3 because you see adjacent bays are quite similar.

4 They are not similarly corroded. Adjacent
5 bays have somewhat correlated levels of corrosion. So
6 you probably got corrosion that goes much, much
7 broader than these particular plots, but we just have
8 never taken any measurements to investigate it. To
9 cover the 1,000 points, the 1,000 points were in this
10 lower part of the sandbed region, because you couldn't
11 get to it at the time the 1,000 points were taken.
12 The 1,000 points were actually taken, I think they
13 were taken, all over the shell with some
14 circumferential sweep in the sandbed region at the
15 high level.

16 The problem is the high level is above the
17 most corroded area. So the 1,000 points are neither
18 here nor there. They don't really tell you very much
19 at all. And the big problem is we really have never
20 taken enough points in this corroded area to properly
21 characterize it.

22 Now, in terms of bias. The reason that
23 they claim that -- the applicant claims or the
24 licensee claims that it can't use these external
25 measurements to characterize the average in bays where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the internal measurements are -- well, in all of the
2 bays really, but especially in the bays where there
3 are no representative internal measurements is they
4 are claiming there is a bias.

5 And now we looked at this --

6 CHAIR SHACK: You wouldn't have any
7 trouble using the internal numbers above 11 feet,
8 would you?

9 MR. WEBSTER: No, no, right. Above 11 --
10 well, it depends on the shape of the -- I mean, if we
11 go back to that picture, if you remember, you know,
12 that's not a horizontal line. Where the corrosion is
13 is not a horizontal line. And so what you actually
14 see at 11 feet is that parts of it are uncorroded and
15 parts of it are severely corroded.

16 And so you have to be careful when you are
17 using these internal measurements to make sure that
18 they actually are representative of what is going on
19 rather than just the fact that part of the bay is no
20 corrosion and another part of the bay there is quite
21 a bit of corrosion.

22 And again, it really goes to the idea that
23 you probably can't average or you certainly can't
24 average the whole bay. It's really just too much
25 averaging to be realistic. What you need to do is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assign which area is above 11 feet within the bay are
2 corroded?

3 I mean, we have no problem with using the
4 -- we have no problem using all the -- we have very
5 few measurements already, so it seems like a bad idea
6 to not use some of them. I mean, that's the
7 fundamental principle to work on is let's use all the
8 measurements that we can and then if the analysis
9 comes out to be indeterminant, then you -- maybe you
10 need to take some more measurements.

11 CHAIR SHACK: Fundamentally though, I
12 mean, you know, the question is how much credit to
13 give the licensee for having chosen points to make
14 measurements that he thinks --

15 MR. WEBSTER: Right.

16 CHAIR SHACK: -- are the worst.

17 MR. WEBSTER: Well, right.

18 CHAIR SHACK: And that is his visual
19 inspection.

20 MR. WEBSTER: Right.

21 CHAIR SHACK: And you know, so arguing
22 that he is averaging over a whole bay on the basis of
23 these small ones is perhaps a bit unfair in the sense
24 that he has tried to bias his average.

25 MR. WEBSTER: Well, okay. That's not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 exactly what he argued actually. We thought -- we
2 looked at that in quite a bit of detail actually after
3 the hearing when we fully understood the argument.
4 And what we found is looking at this argument on bias,
5 actually, only two -- only 28 of the 104 points were
6 ground at all. There is one document that says there
7 is bias between .03 to .1 inches on the -- on some of
8 those ground points. So the bias from grinding is the
9 best, quite small on a very limited number of points.

10 If you compare the internal to the
11 external data, whether -- where there is
12 representative internal data, in other words, where
13 the corrosion goes up past the 11 feet mark. You see
14 that in 3 out of 6 bays actually you get pretty close
15 agreement, which tends to indicate that there is no
16 real methodological bias because you're one way or the
17 other.

18 And if you look at the selection bias,
19 actually, the surface roughness is of the order of .1
20 inches. So the selection bias couldn't exceed more
21 than .05 inches. And actually when we looked for
22 selection bias, statistically in the measurements, we
23 didn't find any. So although they were trying to spot
24 the thin points, the problems is they are in a very
25 dark small area with a lamp or something. Actually,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you are faced with a very irregular surface. So it's
2 an extremely difficult task to actually spot the
3 thinnest areas given that situation.

4 So the bias issue really there is no --
5 there has been no clear evidence of bias. There has
6 been some anecdotal discussion that maybe there is
7 some, but when you actually look at the data, really
8 analyze it, it doesn't appear to be there.

9 And the final thing the ASLB wanted was
10 more sensitivity. They basically acknowledged that
11 the uncertainties are much larger than the applicant's
12 sensitivity analysis was taking account of. So they
13 suggested that the general area -- the amount of
14 reduction should be increased to .075 inches. And
15 they suggested instead of just thinning one bay, Bay
16 1, or instead of just thinning Bay 19, they should
17 actually thin Bay 19 and Bay 1 at the same time,
18 because that would then take more account of these
19 uncertainties with the theory that, you know, if it
20 comes up, okay, when you take account of these
21 uncertainties, then maybe you don't have to make it
22 more certain.

23 And finally the ASLB commented that it
24 wanted to check on the capacity reduction factor.
25 They actually suggested that the studies that Sandia

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 weren't given originally, and therefore said because
2 we weren't given these studies, we were unable to
3 justify the use of this capacity reduction factor.
4 They suggested that the best approach was to give
5 those studies to Sandia and let them look at the
6 studies and make a -- take a view on the applicability
7 of this capacity reduction factor issue.

8 I just want to finish off with a little
9 word about the way the current acceptance criteria
10 works. Because one of the problems we have got here
11 is the current acceptance criteria have not been set
12 properly. At the moment, the current acceptance
13 criteria actually allowed the shell, according to the
14 GE analysis, to go below the safety factor of 2.

15 That's because when you put on the thin
16 area, the uniform thin area down to .736 and then you
17 also allow these locally thin areas, actually what
18 that gives you is a shell safety factor depending on
19 the depth of the cutout area of 1.93 and 1.81.

20 So the problem is you could accept these.
21 And in theory with the current licensing basis,
22 because the staff claimed -- what the staff did in the
23 hearing was the staff said well, this is right this
24 acceptance criteria because the safety factor 2 is not
25 part of the current licensing basis.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Staff's argument was that the safety
2 factor 2 was just another factor, it wasn't part of
3 the licensing basis. The board actually and the
4 Commission subsequently rejected that argument and
5 said yes, the safety factor 2 is part of the licensing
6 basis, but only one judge figured out or recognized or
7 put in the opinion at least that once you take that
8 step and have the safety factor 2 be part of the
9 licensing basis, you then have to change the
10 acceptance criteria, because the acceptance criteria
11 allow the safety factor to go below the licensing
12 basis.

13 This is the cutout that Exelon is using
14 for its local area acceptance. It's 3 x 3, 3 foot by
15 3 foot and it slopes down to 1 foot by 1 foot in the
16 middle. The problem is they can't calculate the
17 margin above this criteria. And the reason they can't
18 do that, if we look at the next slide, is because, you
19 know, you have to draw areas. So you might think, for
20 instance, with this criterion that you would say well,
21 I don't want any contiguous thin area that is below
22 .736 to be larger than 9 square feet, 3 by 3.

23 But actually, you already have areas that
24 are contiguously thin, bigger than 3 by 3. So there
25 is a lot of complicated drawing of numbers and so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 forth, drawing of lines which, you know, you can draw
2 these lines however you want. Basically, the bottom
3 line is there is no objective way of passing or
4 failing these criteria.

5 Indeed, we believe that they already fail
6 these criteria, which is not to say that that
7 necessarily proves that there is a problem with the
8 actual shell itself. All that proves is that there is
9 a problem with the criteria.

10 If we look at -- this is -- again, going
11 back to Bay 1, the problem with this is that the, you
12 know, cutout area just isn't the same shape as the
13 actual finished areas. And so it's not very clear how
14 you can apply when you have a long thin band of
15 corrosion, the "bathtub ring" how do you apply that
16 square cutout area, which is analytically just --
17 nobody knows how to do it.

18 And so that acceptance criteria is not
19 proving remotely useful. And so we need an acceptance
20 criteria that would actually tell Exelon when, if they
21 find corrosion, which they did in this outage. They
22 didn't find much corrosion, but they found some
23 corrosion. You know, if corrosion occurs in the
24 future, how will they know when too much has happened?

25 At the moment, they really have no way of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 telling that. They're basically banking on well,
2 we'll know when we see it.

3 And finally, I just wanted to finish off,
4 this is a quote actually back from the Brookhaven,
5 yeah, I swapped the order around and pulled this one
6 up from the back, and what they really said was look,
7 we -- this -- when they accepted the GE analysis back
8 in '92, they said that we want some extra
9 measurements. The measurements -- these extra
10 measurements should cover not only areas previously
11 inspected, but also accessible areas which have never
12 been tested, so as to confirm that the thicknesses of
13 the corroded areas are as projected and that the
14 corroded areas are localized.

15 Both of these assumptions are the basis of
16 the reanalysis and the staff acceptance of the
17 reanalysis results. So that was the condition of the
18 acceptance of the GE report was that they show that
19 these corroded areas are highly localized.

20 And I think what the results actually
21 showed and the photos and everything actually shows
22 that these corroded areas are not highly localized.
23 They are quite generalized. And so you have quite
24 generalized thin areas. And so you have to go -- that
25 means you have to go beyond the GE analysis and you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have to have another analysis of record.

2 And the current analysis, obviously, isn't
3 up to providing you with what I call news you can use,
4 i.e., a means of deciding whether future measurements
5 are acceptable or not or, indeed, whether current
6 measurements are acceptable or not.

7 But it is our belief that that would be
8 the best use of this analysis. It would actually
9 close the loop on all of this and finally put some
10 kind of analytical rigor back into this process.
11 Because we really have a process. We have an old
12 analysis which we know is -- first of all, doesn't
13 meet the criteria. The criteria on which this has all
14 been accepted have now been broken.

15 And second of all, we know that we have
16 much better capability of doing good analysis. So it
17 really doesn't make sense to cling to this old
18 analysis, because people don't want to actually go
19 through the process of amending the license.

20 CHAIR SHACK: I hope your corrosion occurs
21 under a support beam. Actually, it was a lot easier
22 with the old access symmetric analysis. Now, the
23 worst corroded bay, not the limiting bay, but the
24 worst bay is the one --

25 MR. WEBSTER: Well, actually, you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the worst -- for the loading, for the post-accident
2 the most corroded bay is Bay 19. The limiting bay is
3 Bay 19. So it is -- and that's the most corroded bay
4 that Exelon has measured. I'm sorry, that it has
5 modeled. But the problem is Bay 1 is actually more --
6 Bay 1 is more corroded than Bay 19 by every measure.

7 But they just didn't account for those
8 measurements fully in terms of the average of Bay 1 in
9 the analysis. So you would find if you did these
10 corrections of generalized areas that we believe are
11 necessary to make it realistic, you would probably
12 find that the margin would drop. I mean, the
13 thickness over-estimate is of the order of maybe
14 between 5 and 10 percent.

15 The margin overall in terms of, you know,
16 margin of safety factor, you're looking at a margin of
17 about 20 percent. So you're looking at a 5 or 10
18 percent reduction in the thickness, another 5 or 10
19 percent on the sensitivity and so, you know, we're not
20 as comfortable, I guess, as the licensee and the staff
21 are in terms of saying this analysis shows everything
22 is complete fine. We believe that this analysis
23 really shows and really a lot depends on where the CRF
24 discussion comes out in the end. But even with the
25 enhanced CRF, we believe this analysis shows that in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the end you're kind of close to the edge here and you
2 need to be careful.

3 And so, therefore, you need to be clear
4 what measurements you're going to accept and what
5 measurements you're not going to accept. And at the
6 moment, that's just completely unclear. So we hope
7 that you will delve into the rather opaque subject of
8 what measurements were taken when, by whom and what
9 they show.

10 And I think what they show is that really
11 we need to be very careful, because the
12 characterization is poor and at the moment, Exelon is
13 assuming things that it has not shown. And it's
14 assuming that the external measurements are biased
15 then, when actually there is no showing of that at
16 all.

17 So that's all I have got for you. If you
18 have questions?

19 CHAIR SHACK: Your table back there where
20 you were doing those averages with the external, let
21 me just -- you are proposing those would be general
22 thicknesses of the whole bed for the bay?

23 MR. WEBSTER: No. What we are saying is
24 that this is just -- this is Slide 7. Is that the one
25 you want?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIR SHACK: No, that one may do, but it
2 wasn't the one you were speaking of at the time.

3 MR. WEBSTER: Oh, I know the one, right.
4 This one.

5 CHAIR SHACK: Yeah, yeah.

6 MR. WEBSTER: No, I mean, what we are
7 proposing is that actually they should -- we are
8 really -- basically, the Licensing Board that instead
9 of having these big averaged areas, you need to break
10 it up into areas out around the buckling, the critical
11 buckling length scale. I mean, you don't need to go
12 down the mesh cycles, that's very small. But we
13 believe that you need to break it up, so that you
14 actually characterize the sandbed on the scale that
15 will actually affect buckling.

16 MEMBER BANERJEE: I just have a question.
17 If you look at Bay 1, they have a large diameter
18 circle of 696.

19 MR. WEBSTER: Um-hum.

20 MEMBER BANERJEE: Right. Which you are
21 saying -- so I'm not following your argument.

22 MR. WEBSTER: Okay.

23 MEMBER BANERJEE: So that they should
24 consider Bay 1? They consider Bay 1, right?

25 MR. WEBSTER: Well, for the average of Bay

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1, we're saying that they overestimated the average
2 thickness of Bay 1.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: You think 826 or
4 whatever is an overestimate?

5 MR. WEBSTER: Yes. I mean, that's not the
6 worst overestimate of the average, but the -- 826 is
7 actually an underestimate of the top part of Bay 1 and
8 it's an overestimate of the bottom part of Bay 1.
9 Actually if we go back to -- if I show you Bay 1 --

10 MEMBER BANERJEE: There's a large 51 inch
11 circle with 696 there, right?

12 CHAIR SHACK: Well, at the moment, he is
13 focusing on the averages, rather than the thinned
14 area.

15 MR. WEBSTER: Right. I mean, one thing
16 about Bay 1, I mean, even if the average -- to get the
17 average in Bay 1, actually, what really happened in
18 Bay 1 was they went out and saw this grooved area when
19 they first walked into the sandbed region after the
20 sand had been taken out. And then they actually
21 measured some points and they came in so thin that
22 they couldn't believe that the meter was working.

23 So they did a round of points and then
24 they went up to the top. And you see these points on
25 the top there, there is .15, which is up at somewhere

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 around -4, -8 and there is .14, which is up at
2 something like 34 minus 2.

3 Now, they took those to check that the
4 meter was working, because those were in the actual
5 uncorroded area. And they did, they came out right.
6 They came out just around nominal things. But at the
7 moment, the applicant keeps including these in his
8 averages, which we don't think makes any sense.

9 What you really need to do with Bay 1,
10 really with all the bays, is split them up into --
11 instead of just having these two zones, the upper and
12 the lower, you actually need to split it up more than
13 that. But if you just split it up into upper and
14 lower, if you cut those two measurements out, what you
15 would find is the average of the external measurements
16 for Bay 1, I've got it on the slide there actually, is
17 .768 inches.

18 They are modeling it at .82, I think. And
19 actually, the real thing, the best estimate of the
20 thickness that we have got -- in fact, the only data
21 that we have got, because they don't have an internal
22 data in Bay 1 that is representative, so the only
23 thing we have got in Bay 1 is telling us that the
24 thickness of the lower part on average should be
25 something around .76, .77.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So my primary argument is that the average
2 thicknesses are overestimated and are anyway cover far
3 too big an area.

4 My second argument is that the assigned --
5 these thin areas is kind of arbitrary, because we
6 don't have any way of bounding the edges. Yes, they
7 draw them around the points that they have got, but
8 what we don't know is what is in the regions where
9 they haven't measured them.

10 I mean, from the photos, the regions they
11 haven't measured look much the same as the regions
12 they have measured.

13 CHAIR SHACK: Okay. Any more questions?

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: You raised some
15 questions about the margin.

16 MR. WEBSTER: Um-hum.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Wouldn't these two
18 sensitivity studies that were run suggest that as far
19 as an area as big as an entire bay, that you have more
20 than 100 mils of margin?

21 MR. WEBSTER: Yes.

22 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Okay. Wouldn't the
23 second sensitivity also suggest that --

24 MR. WEBSTER: Well, no, actually the
25 entire bay was .05.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Right, right. So an
2 area the entire -- the size of an entire bay, you have
3 at least 50 mils of margin?

4 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah, right, it would.

5 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: And an area that is
6 a localized area that is 51 inches in diameter, you
7 would have at least 100 mils of margin?

8 MR. WEBSTER: Well, although what we are
9 saying is that -- and actually I don't know. I mean,
10 I think it's not clear how -- if you divided up these
11 areas more finely into -- and made a more realistic
12 analysis, it's not clear whether the base case would
13 give you more margin or less margin.

14 Our supposition is that the margin would
15 decline because of the overestimates of the averages.
16 And so because -- you know, what it suggests is that
17 a thinning of one bay by .05 inches makes a relatively
18 small difference to the margin. I think about 8
19 percent. But my point is we don't know where we
20 started. We don't know that the base case -- we
21 believe that the base case already overestimates both
22 the thickness and realistic in terms of -- because it
23 is too smooth.

24 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Um --

25 MR. WEBSTER: And so you can't, therefore,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tell really. The sensitivity analysis gives you a
2 feel for if you change something, how much you change
3 it by, but you need to know how close you are. You
4 need to know -- you have to quantify how close you are
5 to the edge before you can really conclude anything
6 from how much you would move.

7 MEMBER BANERJEE: So you're suggesting
8 that 50 mils reduction in Case 2 of the sensitivity
9 analysis had a relatively small effect on the margin?

10 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah.

11 MEMBER BANERJEE: A very small effect?

12 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah.

13 MEMBER BANERJEE: You're saying that for
14 some reason that that's not an important result?

15 MR. WEBSTER: No. Well, I guess, what I'm
16 saying is that I think it's important that we know
17 more adequately what the actual margin, in terms of
18 thickness, is. Because we really don't know at the
19 moment whether -- you know, if we find localized
20 corrosion, say .01 inches or something, we don't know
21 in a certain area.

22 The corrosion that was found in the last
23 outage, for instance, was a very small amount of
24 corrosion. I think we can tell from this analysis
25 it's going to make no difference whatsoever to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actual buckling of the shell.

2 But let's assume that we get a little more
3 corrosion and it happens to be in an area that's
4 already quite thin. At the moment, we really don't
5 have a good way of evaluating that. And I think, you
6 know, we would be much more comfortable if the
7 analysis actually made an attempt to be what it was
8 supposed to be really, which is a realistic
9 conservative analysis. Because then you would know in
10 terms of thickness how much margin you have, that
11 would enable you then to make some estimates, for
12 instance, of inspection frequency. And to make sure
13 that your inspection frequency is adequate.

14 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Is there anything in
15 the physics that suggests that we are anywhere near a
16 cliff? You know, that instead of having a sensitivity
17 study with 50 mils of thinning, you would do a study
18 with 75 mils of thinning, that we are near a cliff?

19 MR. WEBSTER: Well --

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Have you seen the
21 physics that suggest that?

22 MR. WEBSTER: Not as far as I know, no.

23 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: So what's the point
24 if a change in the thickness of 50 mils caused a minor
25 reduction in the safety factor?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WEBSTER: Right. The point is not
2 because actually you are thinking that change might
3 happen. The point is it's because the uncertainty of
4 the characterization. The sensitivity analysis isn't
5 -- I would suggest to you the sensitivity analysis
6 isn't really designed to set acceptance at the moment.
7 It's designed to say well, actually because we haven't
8 done a lot of measurements of this -- of each bay, we
9 are at least 50 mils uncertain about what the average
10 thickness is.

11 In fact, the Licensing Board having spent
12 some time on this found we are more -- found we are 75
13 mils uncertain in two bays. And so it's not really
14 about saying can we observe 50 mils of corrosion in
15 the whole bay? It's really about saying well, we're
16 already uncertain about what values to assign.

17 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: Well, that's the
18 basis to my question as to whether or not we are near
19 a cliff from a physics standpoint.

20 MR. WEBSTER: Well, I don't think we are
21 near. I mean, I don't -- I guess all I'm working from
22 is the licensing basis, which is a safety factor of 2
23 or 1.67 and saying we are about -- seems about 20
24 percent above those. And you don't -- you know, you
25 don't need normally a cliff to get pretty close to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those if you start to make some of these changes.

2 MEMBER BANERJEE: But their number is like
3 1.98 after they have reduced the thickness by 50 mils
4 for the case where the 1.67 is the --

5 MR. WEBSTER: That's right, yeah.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: There are substantial --
7 and the base case is 2.01.

8 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah. I don't have a big --
9 a good feel for how changing the extent -- at the
10 moment, they have changed the thickness of one bay.
11 And I don't have a good feel for whether -- how much
12 changing the thickness of the two bays together would
13 really change the analysis, you know.

14 CHAIR SHACK: But you know, we have got
15 bays that are ranging now from .663 to, you know,
16 1.074 and the safety factors don't change a whole lot.

17 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah.

18 CHAIR SHACK: You know, that just sort of
19 is consistent with the sensitivity analysis that says
20 that, you know --

21 MR. WEBSTER: Yeah.

22 CHAIR SHACK: -- at least in this kind of
23 range of numbers, you know, maybe if we thinned the
24 .663 one down and thinned that one down, but -- yeah.

25 MR. WEBSTER: Well, I mean, by the way,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the other point I wanted to make was that in terms of
2 the stress analysis, I think there is a thought that,
3 for instance, from Bay 1 if you had that very -- if
4 you had that step-wise change where you have a thick
5 uncorroded part and it steps down to quite a thin
6 corroded part, that you could get through special
7 concentration effects.

8 And again, you're not. The stress, as far
9 as I can tell, and there hasn't been a lot of
10 discussion of the stress analysis, but as far as I can
11 tell you're not -- there is not masses of mileage in
12 there either. Like about 20 percent or -- no,
13 actually 10 percent on the stress in the worst cases.

14 So that -- actually, just to -- the
15 Licensing Board decision about more realism in terms
16 of the areas is actually, I think, primarily based
17 upon the need to be careful about stress
18 concentration, rather than the change in the buckling.

19 CHAIR SHACK: Further questions?

20 [No response.]

21 CHAIR SHACK: Thank you very much. My
22 thanks to the licensee for a fairly exhaustive
23 presentation today, and the
24 staff for their presentation.

25 Do we have questions that need to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 addressed at the full committee meeting? Particular
2 questions.

3 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: I would like a more
4 clear explanation of the boundary conditions with
5 regard to these vent pipes.

6 MEMBER BONACA: Say that again.

7 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: A just more clear
8 explanation of the boundary conditions with regard to
9 the vent pipes, particularly the statement that these
10 were not loaded for the buckling analysis. I'd like
11 to understand what that means.

12 MEMBER MAYNARD: Just to expand on that a
13 little bit. Now personally, I'm not concerned about
14 the buckling of the vent lines. It's more of how was
15 this modeled and the loading applied, so that you
16 evaluated the shell. What kind of effect did it have
17 on the shell analysis there? If you didn't load it
18 for buckling and have all the details for the vent
19 pipe, that's fine. But what was done to assure that
20 the analysis for the shell, that had the proper
21 loadings applied to it?

22 MEMBER BANERJEE: I think my view is, for
23 my purposes, I think you've explained how you selected
24 the areas and so on. But a little more clarity for
25 the full committee I'm sure would be welcomed, how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this was done and justified.

2 CHAIR SHACK: Yes. I mean, we're at
3 rocket science for the analysis and it's--you know--

4 MEMBER BANERJEE: Inputs.

5 CHAIR SHACK: The input, you know, does
6 require judgment, and I think that, you know, the
7 problem is that we're in fact combining a limited set
8 of data with what you and the staff feel are kind of
9 an overall feel, that, in fact, these data are really
10 sufficient to characterize it, and I think that's hard
11 to convey to a audience that isn't as familiar with
12 the overall condition, and anything that you can sort
13 of do to assure, increase the certainty that you've
14 identified the right places to make the measurements.
15 Perhaps a little bit more detail on just exactly how
16 that was done would be helpful in convincing us that
17 your samples are, if anything, a slightly biased
18 sample, because as Mr. Webster--you know, you really
19 are looking at a very small sample of this and arguing
20 that that's characteristic.

21 And that's satisfactory if it's bias,
22 conservatively. I think that's the sort of argument,
23 perhaps, that has to be made. I'm a little more
24 comfortable, actually, with the local areas, just
25 because wherever I draw those circles, they look

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pretty big compared to all the data I've seen.

2 But, you know, we are looking at the thin
3 regions for the average thickness. The most
4 comforting thing is to look at the results and find
5 out that everything works.

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, the sensitivity
7 analysis gives some assurance but--

8 CHAIR SHACK: Well, even, even the--you
9 know, the overall analysis, just looking at the
10 variation between the bays, even before the
11 sensitivity analysis--you know, since we are looking
12 at local buckling, you would think that would be a,
13 sort of a local problem, bay by bay, and yet--

14 MEMBER MAYNARD: It kind a has a built-in
15 sensitivity analysis by just comparing the bay to bay
16 in the different realms there.

17 MEMBER BANERJEE: But anyway, somehow, the
18 sensitivity analysis, and the way you characterize the
19 measurements, work as a whole, in my view. In some
20 sense, the fact that you can get a very comprehensive
21 coverage of all these areas, and things like that, are
22 compensated, issued to an entire sensitivity analysis,
23 and show that it doesn't matter if I don't have this
24 bounded so precisely, and all that sort of stuff. You
25 know what I mean?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Sensitivity analysis, in some way, can
2 compensate for having very detailed measurements and
3 stuff, which characterize the areas very precisely.

4 So those two things have to work together
5 in some way, and it must be made clear to the full
6 committee, that the fact that you don't have complete
7 coverage and detailed measurements everywhere, which
8 were impractical, are compensated for because you have
9 sensitivity analysis which indicates that it may not
10 make that much of a difference because you're being
11 conservative.

12 I would say that would be an area which,
13 knowing the full committee, would be looking at.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: I guess I struggle a
15 little bit with the input data like everybody else is.
16 I would have felt more comfortable had the, instead
17 of--if the input data had been taken on a grid basis,
18 and the input data applied to the finite elements,
19 based on that, you end up getting a better localized
20 picture of what the thickness really is, than by
21 taking data and averaging, and picking this and
22 leaving that one out.

23 So I have to sort a reconcile, in my own
24 mind, whether that process really gives you the true
25 realistic case, and beyond which the sensitivity

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 analysis tell you, really, how much margin you have if
2 you're off a little bit.

3 And so the data that they have, though, is
4 not systematic, it's intelligently selective. In
5 other words, you find a few little places, you make
6 more measurements around that, and then when you take
7 those and average them with some other measurements,
8 it's not clear to me that you get the most stressed
9 area identified in the liner.

10 On the other hand, I do have some comfort
11 in those real--the lower areas are relatively small
12 and we know that if you take a drill and drill a 3-
13 inch hole through it, it won't buckle anyway, and
14 that's a zero thickness.

15 So I just would feel more comfortable if
16 it had been a little more systematic and that we have
17 taken the full range of the data. On the other hand,
18 the modeling I think is very good, and we probably
19 have more elements than we need because we have data
20 smeared over multiple elements, and to define the
21 geometry--I don't think we need that--but if you got
22 the computer capacity, you might as well use it, and,
23 you know, that's why I keep buying new computers all
24 the time.

25 But other than that, I think that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 everything else was pretty well done. We're not in
2 competition with the Atomic Safety--

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: Certainly, the stress
4 analysis seems very thorough, and--

5 MEMBER SIEBER: We're not in competition
6 with the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board. They do
7 their thing and we do ours.

8 MR. WILKOWSKI: One observation I made was
9 looking at the mode shape graphs was since to see, and
10 the one that had the buckling in the sandbag region
11 actually had a circumferential length that looked like
12 it buckled over about two bays.

13 So if you're going to do sensitivity
14 studies, maybe you need to do it over that buckling
15 length, and I think that would be helpful because
16 that's where that buckling mode is coming into play.

17 MEMBER SIEBER: But the sensitivity
18 studies they did were fairly severe, I thought--

19 MEMBER BANERJEE: Well, if you sensitize
20 just a local area but the rest of it's being
21 stiffened, because it's thicker off to the side, you
22 may not see as much.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes; yes.

24 MEMBER BANERJEE: Of course unstable
25 eigenvalue is the idea, it has a wavelength--

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WILKOWSKI: Yes. It was going, you
2 know, about two bays or so, but, you know, that'd be
3 nice to see, and do that sensitivity study a little
4 wider.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: I guess at the risk of
6 asking a question, that I may not want the answer to,
7 and I don't want to cut off any feedback, so if
8 there's more feedback, I want to get that. I just
9 want to make sure that we deliver what's needed for
10 the full committee meeting, and so there's a lot of
11 detail, requests here, which I understand and would
12 have expected, you know, because of the interest in,
13 a technical interest in analysis.

14 But I would like to bring us back to--our
15 commitment was to quantify margin and we think we've
16 done that.

17 So what of these detail things do you
18 need, or should we bring back to the full committee so
19 you can make your, whatever--I don't know what your
20 final product is on this either, but--and again, I
21 just want to make sure we deliver what's needed.

22 So, you know, if you need the information
23 on this detail, we'll get it. If it's kind a more of
24 a curiosity type thing, and, you know, you think you
25 have enough, that we show we've met our commitment,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 then I guess I would just like to hear a little bit
2 more about that, if that's possible.

3 CHAIR SHACK: That requires consensus.
4 What you're getting are views of individual members
5 and you will have to, you know, draw your own
6 consensus from that. But he does not speak until the
7 committee speaks. Otherwise--

8 MR. GALLAGHER: That's what I figured
9 you'd say.

10 CHAIR SHACK: But you could hope.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: And beyond that, you know,
12 you've done the work that you can do with the
13 information that you have, and I don't think there's
14 question about the technique or the methods, or even
15 the data. You've got the data that you have and you
16 have to deal with that. So other than making a
17 presentation that honestly portrays what you've done
18 and the conclusions you've reached, I'm not sure what
19 else you would do.

20 MEMBER ABDEL-KHALIK: What would be
21 helpful would be, really, a justification for the two
22 sensitivity analyses that is anchored in the measured
23 data, in a sense that you're saying, okay, I've done
24 a sensitivity analysis where I reduce the thickness of
25 one whole bay by 50 mils and I've done another

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sensitivity analysis where I've reduced the thickness
2 of the thinned area by a 100 mils. Presumably, that
3 should give us, you know, a feel for how the actual
4 variations in thickness, both locally and on a larger
5 scale, would have a relatively minor impact on the
6 calculated safety factors.

7 So if you can sort of anchor the basis for
8 the sensitivity analyses, the two calculations that
9 you've done, to the measurement data, that would be
10 very helpful in saying, yes, these sensitivity
11 analyses are meaningful, they bound the kind of
12 questions that a sort of inexperienced engineer would
13 have asked based on the data.

14 MEMBER MAYNARD: My personal feelings are
15 I don't think there's a need for any additional
16 analysis. I think there's a need for some better
17 explanations on some things. I think we need to keep
18 in mind that this is not being proposed as a new
19 licensing basis, or as something to be used for
20 decisions.

21 So I think we need to keep it in
22 perspective as to what we're reviewing too, but to me,
23 a better explanation on a couple of things that would
24 be beneficial.

25 MEMBER BONACA: I second his comments.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: Did that help you?

2 MR. GALLAGHER: Most definitely.

3 MEMBER BANERJEE: Have also backup slides
4 in case you're asked.

5 CHAIR SHACK: All right. More?

6 MEMBER BANERJEE: I've already made my
7 comments. I'm not going to make any more.

8 CHAIR SHACK: Well, I think we can adjourn
9 for the day, then.

10 [Whereupon, at 4:46 p.m., the meeting was
11 adjourned.]

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



Oyster Creek 3D Drywell Analysis

ACRS Full Committee
October 08, 2009

- ✓ Summary of 3D Drywell Analysis
- ✓ Resolution of Questions from September 23, 2009 Subcommittee Meeting
- ✓ Presenters:
 - Mike Gallagher
 - John O'Rourke
 - Stan Tang
 - Dr. Clarence Miller

- ✓ Exelon made a commitment to perform 3D Drywell Analysis at the February 01, 2007 ACRS Meeting
- ✓ The ACRS described Exelon's commitment in its February 08, 2007 letter to Chairman Klein as follows:
 - “The applicant has committed to perform a 3D finite-element analysis of the OCGS drywell to determine the margin of the shell in the as-found condition using modern methods. This analysis will provide a more accurate quantification of the margin above the Code required minimum for buckling. The analysis should include sensitivity studies to determine the degree to which uncertainties in the size of thinned areas affect the Code margins”
- ✓ Exelon formalized this commitment in a letter dated February 15, 2007
- ✓ The analyses were submitted to the NRC on January 22, 2009.

Overall Results (Sandbed Region)

Load Combination Case	Required Safety Factor	Base Case Safety Factor (Limiting)	Case 1 Safety Factor (Limiting)	Case 2 Safety Factor (Limiting)
		Based on 2006 data confirmed by 2008 data	100 mil local reduction in Bay 1	50 mil reduction of Bay 19
Refueling	2.0	3.54 Bay 3	3.21 Bay 3	3.46 Bay 3
Post Accident Flooding	1.67 (Service Level C)	2.02 Bay 19	2.01 Bay 19	1.98 Bay 19

- ✓ **Detailed finite element model developed using design drawings**
- ✓ **Shell thicknesses were developed based on UT thickness data**
- ✓ **Current licensing basis inputs such as code of record, loads and load combinations were used**
 - The Oyster Creek drywell vessel was designed, fabricated and erected in accordance with the 1962 Edition of ASME Code, Section VIII and Code Cases 1270N-5, 1271N-5 and 1272N-5
 - For the size of the region of increased membrane stress, guidance sought from the 1989 Edition of ASME Code (including Winter 1991 Addenda), Section III, Subsection NE, Class MC Components
 - For the post-accident stress limits, Standard Review Plan Section 3.8.2 was used as guidance
- ✓ **Buckling analysis performed**
 - Allowable Stress Values per Section NE-3222 of the 1989 Edition (with Winter 1991 Addenda) of the ASME Code, Section III, Division 1, Subsection NE, Class MC Components
 - Modified Capacity Reduction Factor utilized in accordance with Code Case N-284-1 whose primary author was Dr. Clarence Miller
 - Code minimum safety factors satisfied
- ✓ **Stress evaluation performed**
 - Stresses are within Code allowables

Drywell Thickness Description

Sandbed Measurement Locations

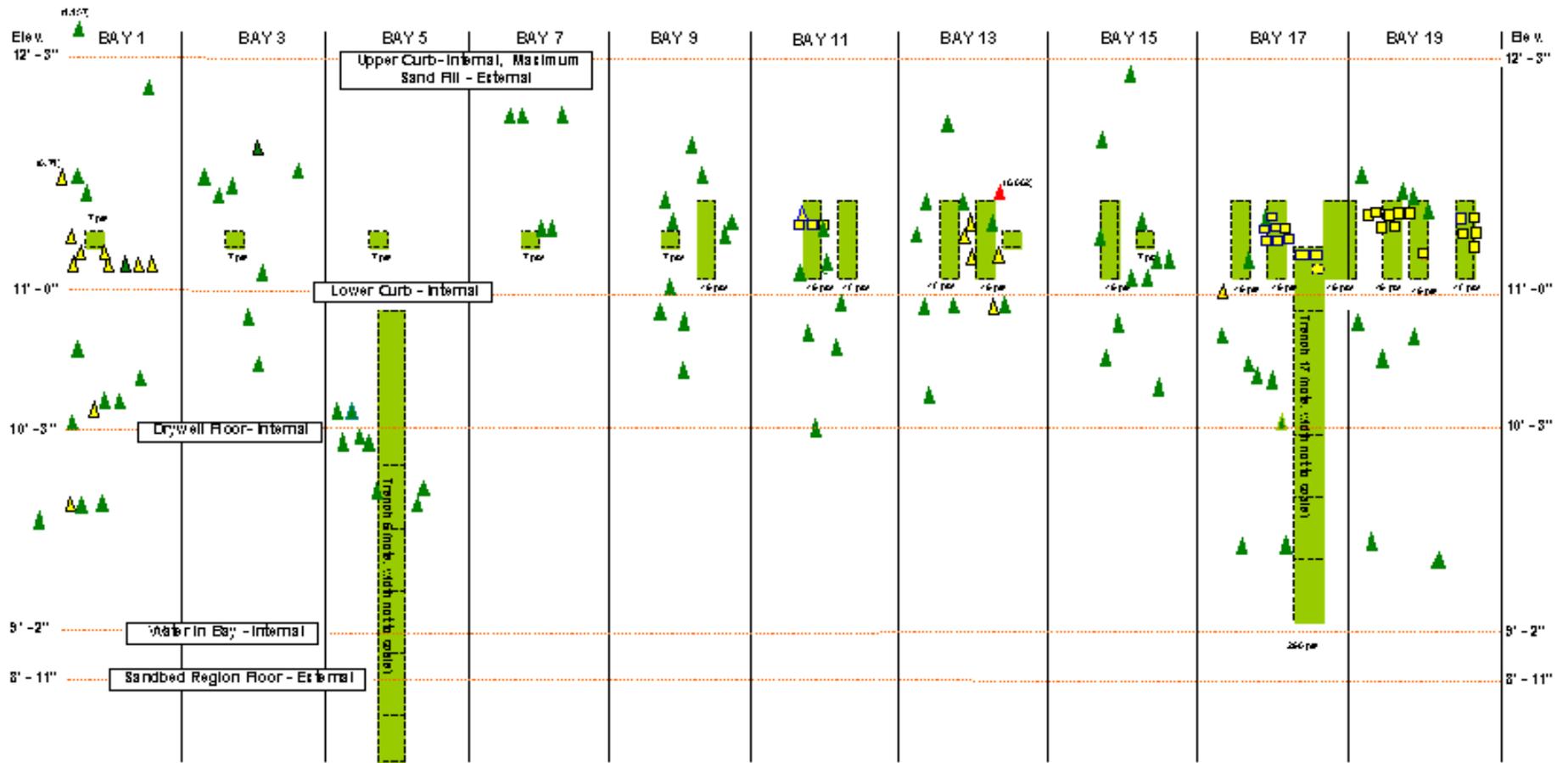
2006 Measurement Locations in the Sandbed Region

Color Code for thickness:

- Green = UT Measurements > 736 Mils
- Yellow = UT Measurements Between 636 and 736 Mils
- Red = UT Measurements Between 536 and 636 Mils

Location / Type of UT Measurement

- △ External Point UT Measurements
- Internal Grid UT Measurements
- Internal Point UT Measurements



Bay Location (Bay Number)

- ✓ Why is it appropriate to use the UT Internal Grid averages as the modeled thickness for large areas of the sand bed bay?
- ✓ Response:
 - The internal UT grids were located based on a series of data taken to locate the thinnest general areas for ongoing monitoring. Therefore, these grids are representative of the general area average thickness, biased on the thin side.
 - The half buckling wavelength is large, on the order of 5 to 8 feet, which indicates a bay-wide effect. Therefore, the use of average thickness over a bay is acceptable.

- ✓ From 1983 to 1986, measurements were taken around the inside of the drywell at elev. 11'3"
 - Over 500 initial data points were measured
 - When thin locations were identified, UT measurements were taken horizontally and vertically to locate the thinnest locations
 - UT grid measurements were taken at the thinnest locations
 - 19 locations were selected for ongoing corrosion monitoring with at least one grid is located in each of the 10 bays
- ✓ UT measurements are obtained at these locations every other refueling outage as part of the ongoing aging management program

The UT Internal Grid locations are representative of the general area average thickness, biased on the thin side. Therefore, the UT Internal Grids measurements are appropriate to use as inputs to conservatively model general bay thicknesses.

- ✓ Trenches in Bays 5 and 17 were excavated in 1986 to characterize the extent of corrosion in sand bed at elevations below the drywell interior floor
 - Bays 5 and 17 were selected because UT measurements indicated these bays had the least and the most corrosion, respectively
 - The trenches extend to about the elevation of the bottom of the sand bed
 - UT measurements taken in the trenches confirmed that the corrosion below elev. 11' 3" was bounded by the monitoring at elev. 11' 3".

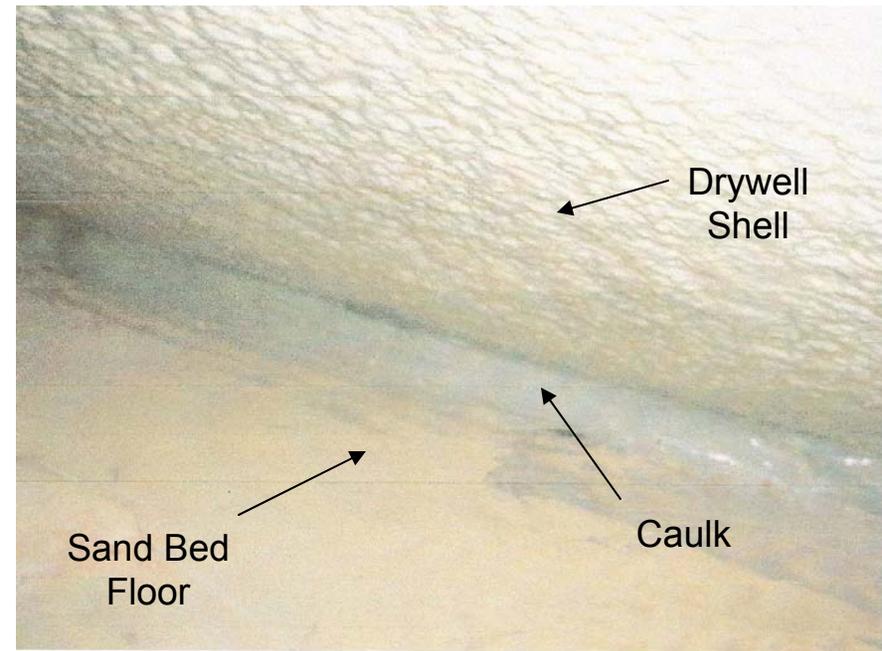
This supports our conclusion that the UT Internal Grid measurements are appropriate to use as inputs to conservatively model general bay thickness.

- ✓ Local Buckling Stresses depend on the applied stress over the half buckle wavelength L_c
 - $L_c = 3.72(Rt)^{0.5}$
 - For the Oyster Creek Drywell Shell, the half buckle wavelength varies between 62 inches and 89 inches
 - For shells with variable thickness, the thickness can be averaged over a distance of, at least, the half buckle wavelength L_c
- ✓ Tests (Miller, 1982) have been conducted on axially compressed shells with unreinforced openings which show little reduction in the buckling strength when the diameter of the hole, d , is $< 0.8(Rt)^{0.5}$. For the Oyster Creek drywell shell $d = 13$ in. to 18 in.
 - A hole less than 13 inches will have little effect on the buckling strength, therefore, thinned areas less than 13 in. will have little effect on the buckling strength

Conclusion: Use of average thicknesses for a bay as input to the 3D Analysis is acceptable.

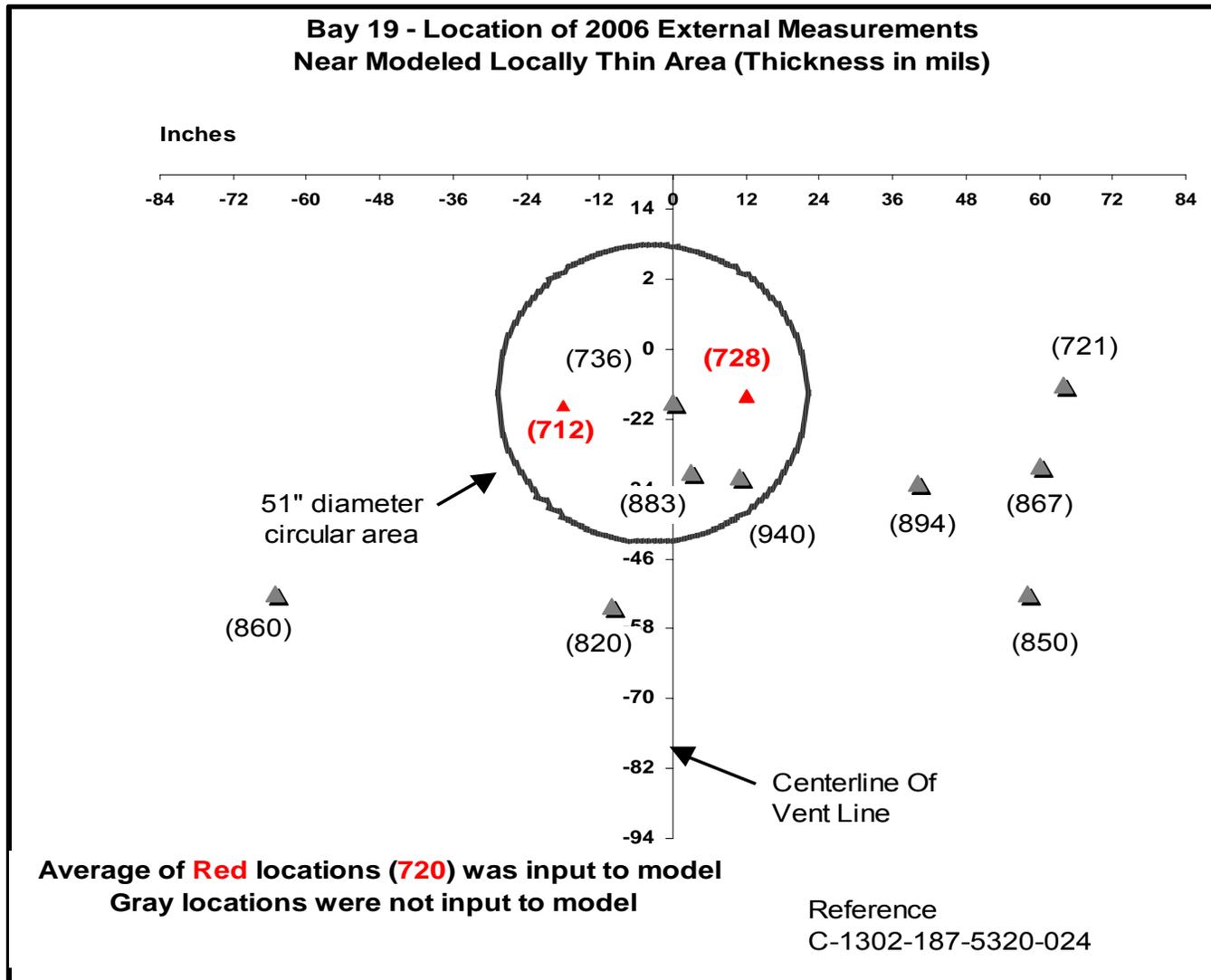
Bay 19 Thickness

- ✓ The bay exhibits historical corrosion above and below Elevation 11'-0"
- ✓ 3 internal grids (All nominally 49 points) are used to measure shell thicknesses in Bay 19
- ✓ Average of three internal grids used as general area thickness for entire bay (826 mils)



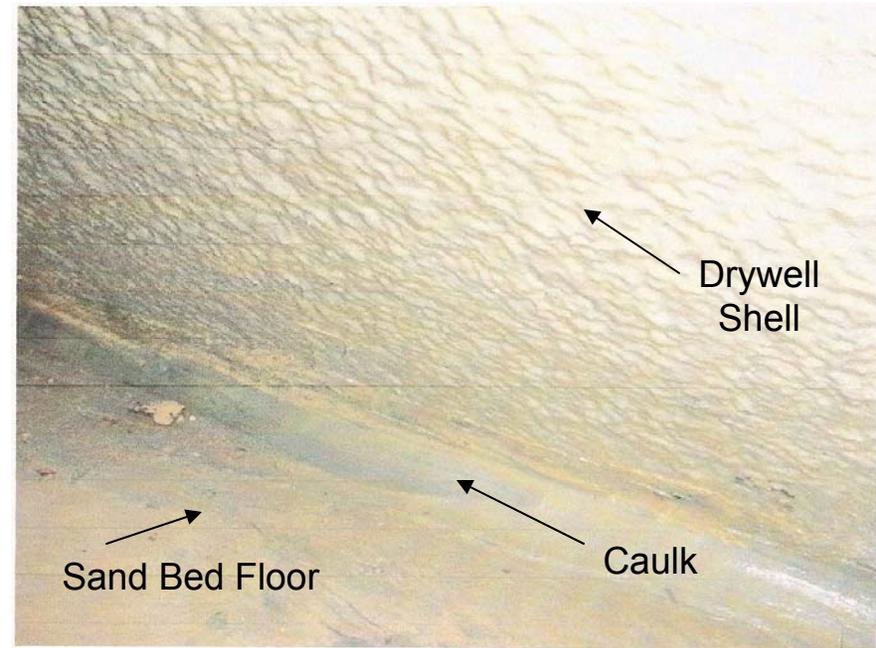
Bay 19
(2006)

Bay 19 Locally Thinned Area



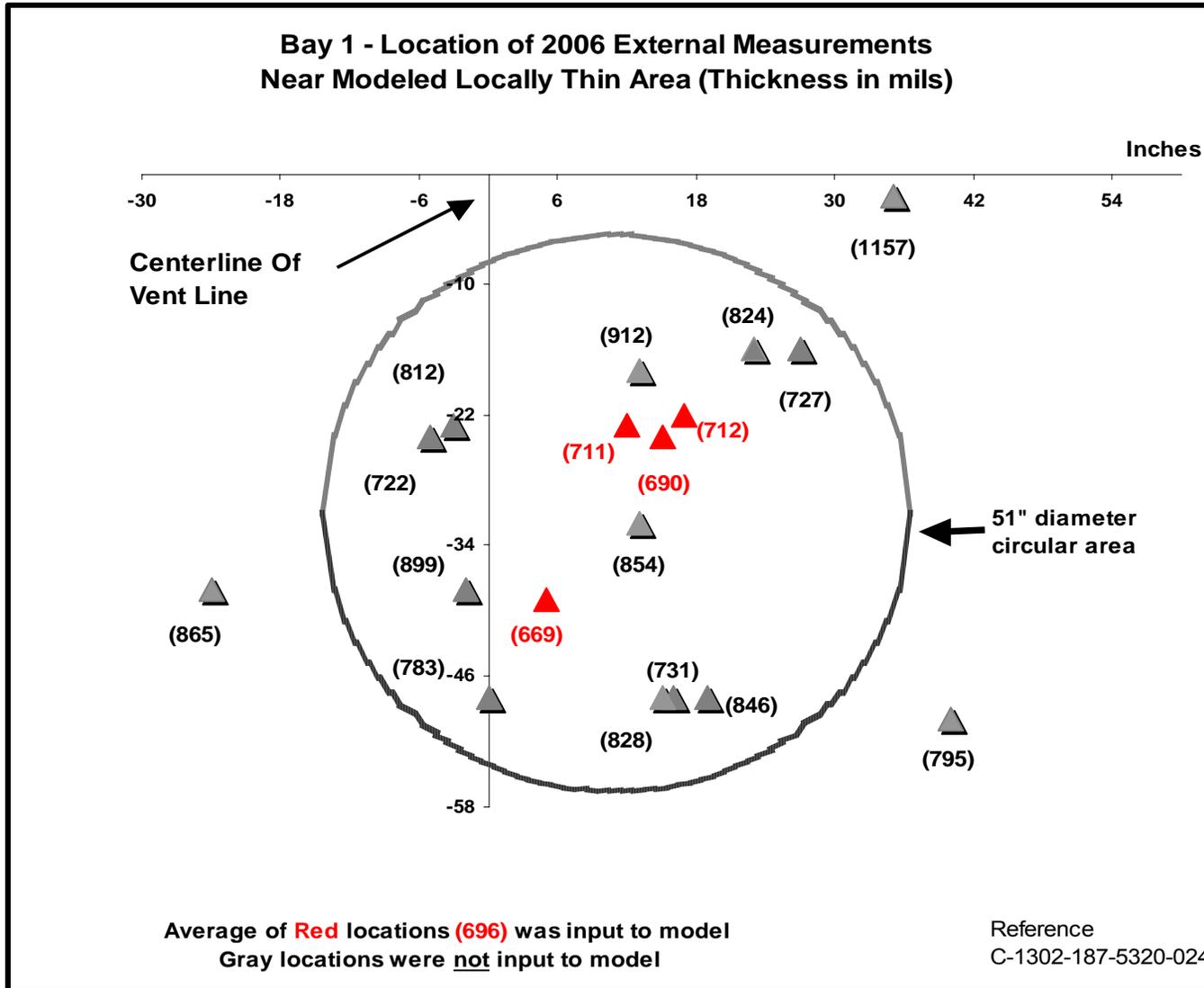
Bay 1 Thickness

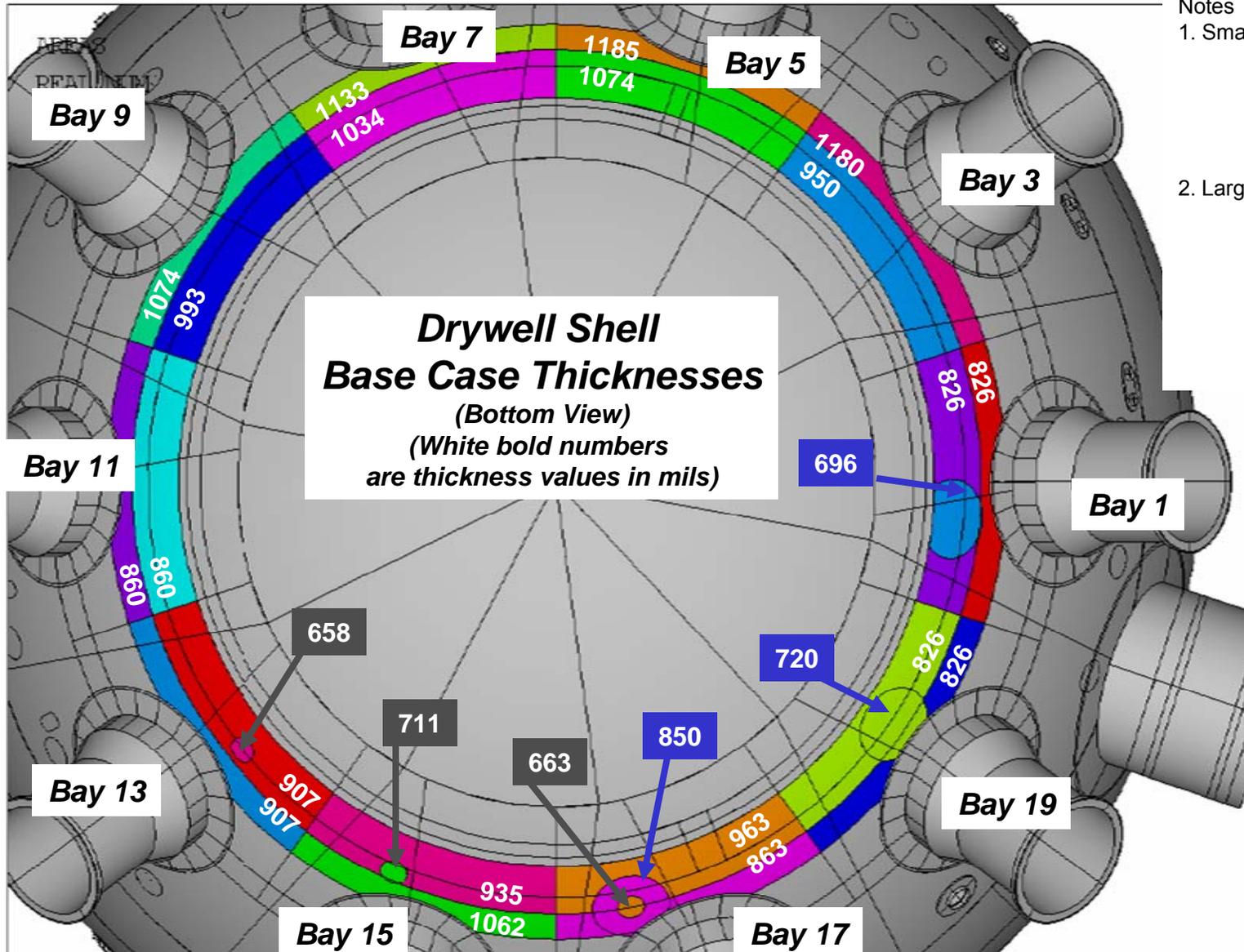
- ✓ Visual observation of the external shell surface in Bay 1 indicates the presence of historical corrosion
- ✓ 1 internal grid (7 point) is used to measure shell thickness in Bay 1
- ✓ Internal near nominal grid shell readings for Bay 1 indicate that the grid location is above the former sand/water/air interface boundary
- ✓ Adjacent bay (Bay 19) is one of the most corroded bays
- ✓ Bay 1 thickness was conservatively estimated to be the same as Bay 19 thickness



Bay 1
(2006)

Bay 1 Locally Thinned Area





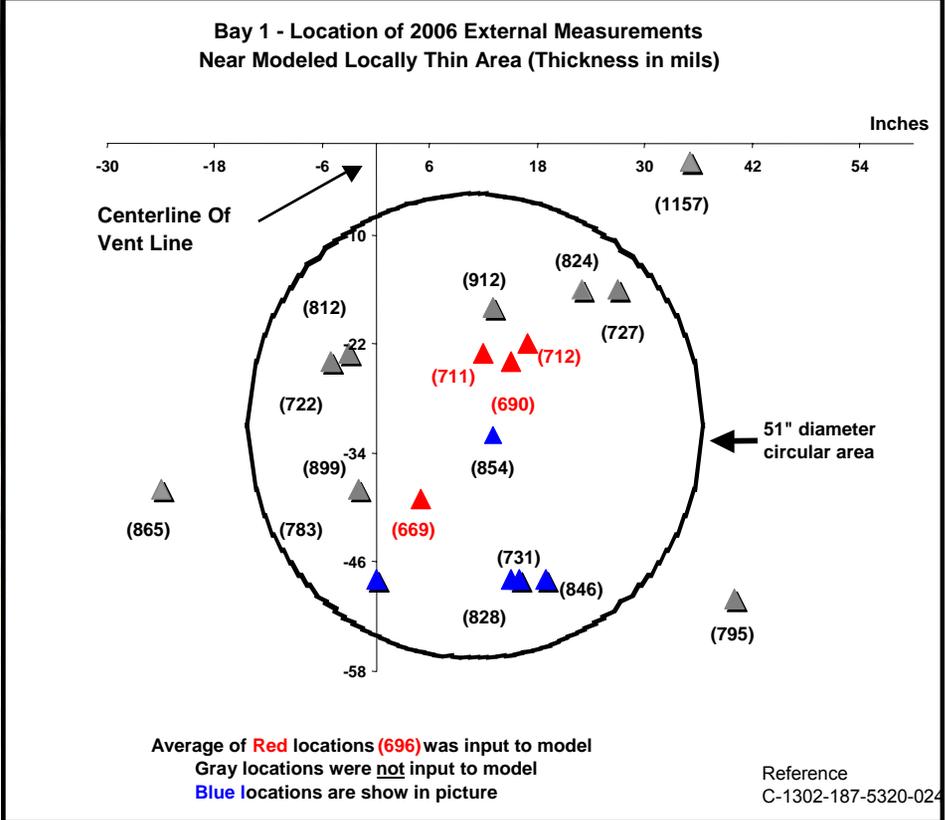
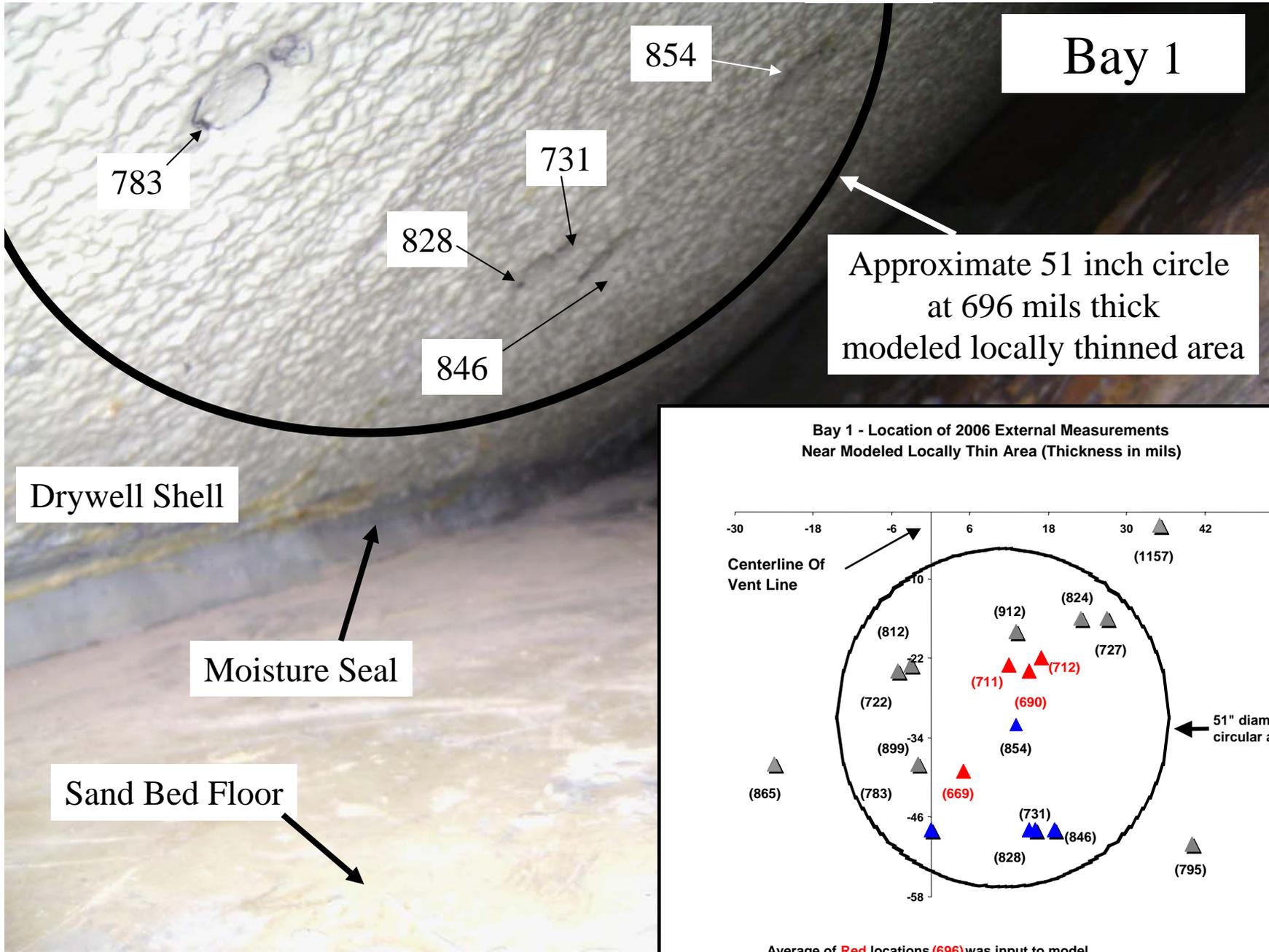
Notes

1. Small-diameter circles in Bays 13, 15, and 17 represent 18-inch diameter locally-thinned areas that were modeled as part of the "base case."
2. Large-diameter circles in Bays 1, 17 and 19 represent 51-inch diameter locally-thinned areas that were modeled as part of the "base case."

- ✓ Why are the External UT points considered biased thin?
- ✓ Response:
 - The External UT Points were identified visually as thin areas for further evaluation. The areas were also ground to permit UT measurement. Therefore, they are biased thin.

- ✓ After the sand and corrosion byproducts were removed from the sandbed bays, the thinnest locations in each bay were identified.
- ✓ Each bay was visually inspected and the thinnest local spots were investigated both visually and using UT measurements.
- ✓ Approximately 100 locations were identified and mapped.
- ✓ The external surface of the shell was rough, requiring most of the locations to be ground down to create small flat surfaces so the UT probe could be placed perpendicular to the shell wall.
 - This resulted in small 1 to 2 inch diameter dimples in the surface with relatively thinner local areas (biased thin) that were then measured by UT.
 - Micrometer characterization showed that the grinding process may have removed up to 100 mils.
 - Between the individual External UT points, the shell is thicker.

The External UT points are biased thin. They were used to develop the locally thinned modeled areas. It is not appropriate to use these individual measurements to determine general area thicknesses.



Finite Element Model

✓ ANSYS

- Release 8.1 and ANSYS Release 11 used to generate the three dimensional model
- Industry accepted, finite element analysis software

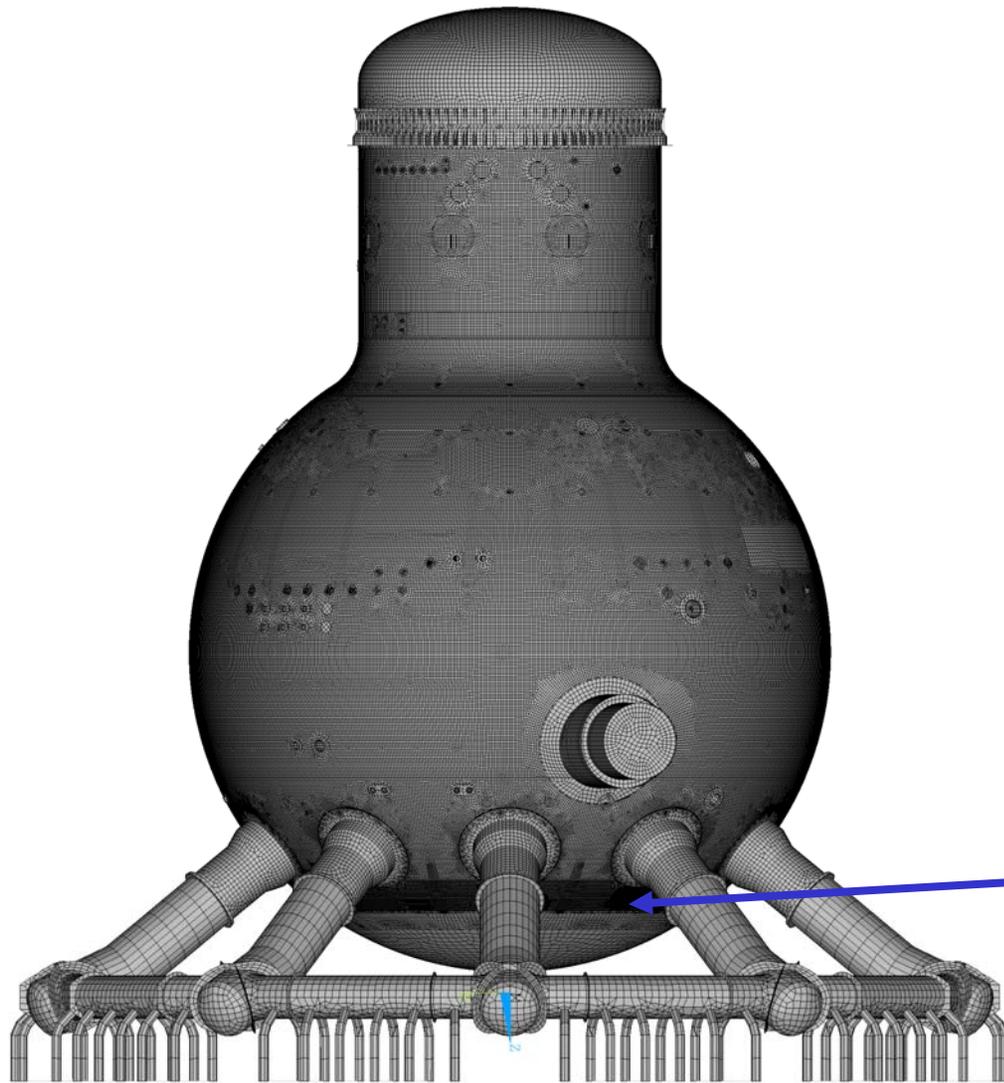
✓ Dimensions and material properties obtained from OEM drawings

✓ Model Size

- Approximately 406,000 elements
- Approximately 400,000 nodes

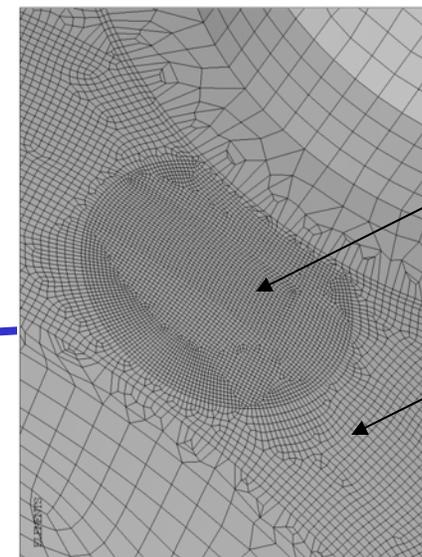
✓ Mesh Sensitivity

- Up to approximately 1,000,000 elements



Elevation View of Finite Element Model

MESH SIZES	
Region	General Mesh Size (Inch)
Local Thinning Area	0.75
Sandbed Region	1.50
Mid Spherical Shell	3.00
Knuckle Region	3.00
Cylindrical Shell	3.00
Top Dome	6.00
6 inch or smaller penetrations	2.50
8 inch or larger penetrations	5.00
Vent Pipes	6.00
Vent Header	10.00
Equipment Hatch	6.00
Bottom Spherical Shell (within concrete)	12.00

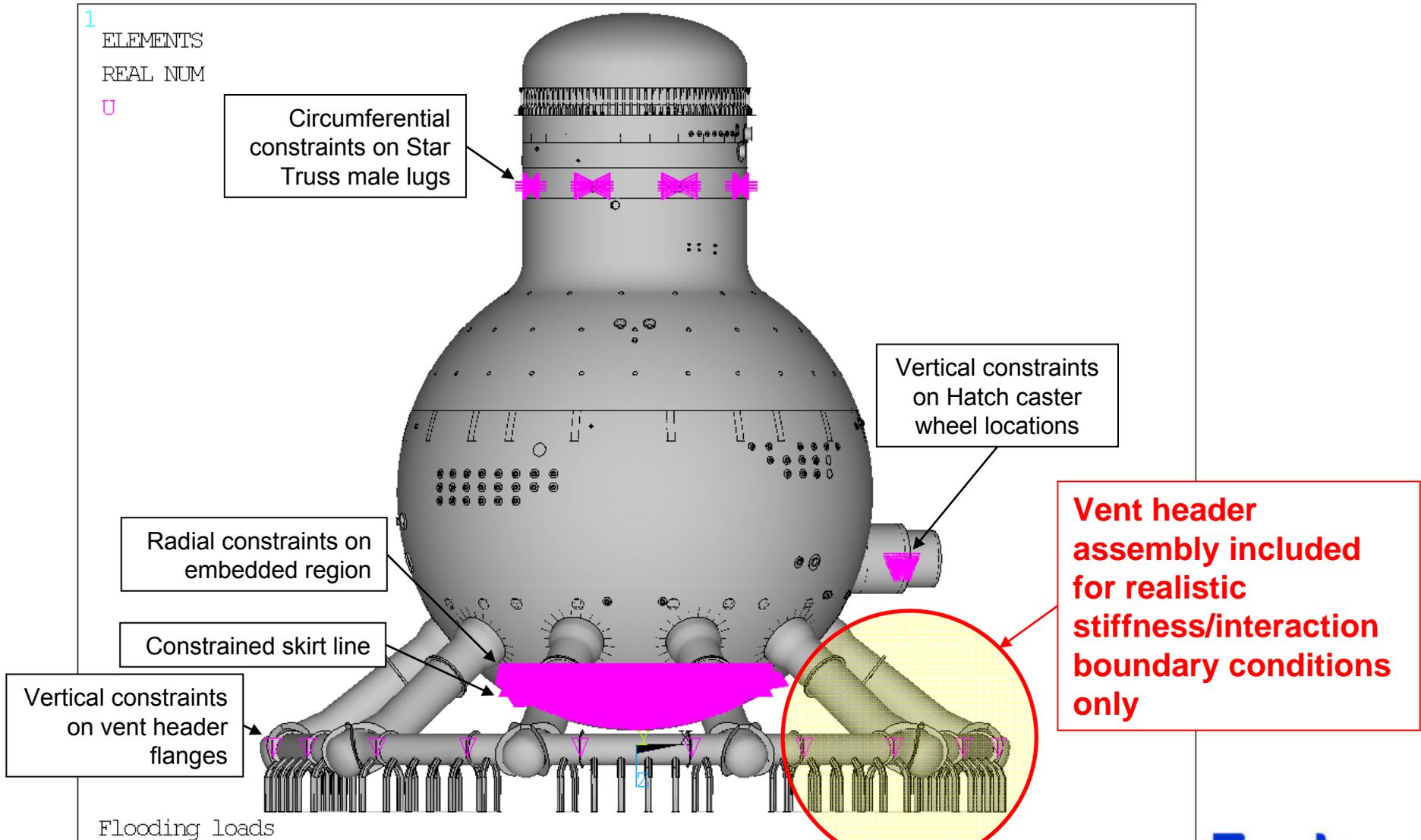


0.75 inch mesh size

1.5 inch mesh size

Locally Thinned Area in Bay 19

- ✓ Describe specifically the modeling of the vent header boundary condition. Is this boundary condition appropriate as to the effect on the shell? Will the downcomer vents buckle?
- ✓ Response:
 - The vent header boundary condition modeling is appropriate and the boundary condition does not provide added benefit to the shell analysis
 - The vent pipes/header will not buckle before the shell



- ✓ Detailed modeling of the vent headers/downcomers is included for realistic representation of stiffness/interaction of components attached to the drywell shell
 - Similar to the use of stiffness matrix as boundary conditions
- ✓ Detailed modeling reduces conservatism in stress/buckling results
 - Account for realistic load transfer
 - Alternate simplified approach is to model with estimated boundary conditions at vent pipes/vent header interface location

- ✓ Loads going through the vent pipes are low

- ✓ Case: Flooding Loads
 - 93% of reaction force was at the embedded bottom head boundary conditions

 - 4% of reaction force was at the vent header boundary conditions

 - 3% went to other boundary conditions (equipment hatch and star truss)

Vent Pipes will not Buckle before the Shell

- ✓ R/t: Vent pipe ≈ 150 , Vent header ≈ 110 , Downcomers ≈ 48
 - Cylindrical shell R/t ≈ 300
 - Spherical shell R/t ≈ 400 to 600
- ✓ Length between stiffeners: Vent Pipe $\approx 85''$, Vent header $\approx 48''$, Downcomers $\approx 75''$
 - Cylindrical shell length between stiffeners = $103''$
 - Spherical shell length between stiffeners = $235''$ to $332''$
- ✓ In Code Case N-284-1, for cylinder, a smaller R/t gives a larger capacity reduction factor and higher buckling strength

Conclusion: Based on the comparison of R/t and the length between stiffeners for the vent pipes and the shell, the vent pipes would have higher buckling strength and larger safety factors than the shell.

Sensitivity Studies

- ✓ Case 1: Reduce the wall thickness of the 51 inch defined locally thin area in Bay 1 by 100 mils (from 696 mils to 596 mils), keeping the general area of the thickness in Bay 1 constant (826 mils)
- ✓ Case 2: Reduce the wall thickness of the general area in Bay 19 by 50 mils (from 826 mils to 776 mils), keeping the locally thin area constant (720 mils)

Results (Sandbed Region)

Load Combination Case	Required Safety Factor	Base Case Safety Factor (Limiting)	Case 1 Safety Factor (Limiting)	Case 2 Safety Factor (Limiting)
		Based on 2006 data confirmed by 2008 data	100 mil local reduction in Bay 1	50 mil reduction of Bay 19
Refueling	2.0	3.54 Bay 3	3.21 Bay 3	3.46 Bay 3
Post Accident Flooding	1.67 (Service Level C)	2.02 Bay 19	2.01 Bay 19	1.98 Bay 19

- ✓ How is the selection of the 100 mil local reduction and 50 mil bay-wide reduction related to UT data?
- ✓ Response:
 - **Local Area Reduction:** The measurement difference between individual external UT points was -6/+1 mils. The 100 mil local reduction is over 15 times the observed external UT measurement difference and, therefore, is expected to bound data uncertainties.
 - **General Bay-Wide Reduction:** The internal UT Grid measurement standard errors range from +/- 2 to +/- 16.6 mils. The 50 mil bay-wide reduction is at least 3 times the standard error for the data used to determine the general bay-wide thickness input and, therefore, is expected to bound data uncertainties.
 - UT measurements demonstrate that the drywell shell is not experiencing corrosion; however, a hypothetical corrosion rate of 2 mils per year would yield a postulated bounding value of 8 mils over a 4 year measurement interval. The selected reductions of 100 mil local or 50 mil bay-wide are much greater.

Overall Results/Conclusions

- ✓ For normal operating conditions, the limiting condition is the refueling condition. For this condition, the current safety factor of the limiting sandbed bay is 3.54, which results in a safety margin greater than the ASME Code specified safety factor of 2.0.
- ✓ For emergency conditions, the limiting condition is the post-accident flooding condition. For this condition, the current safety factor of the limiting sandbed bay is 2.02, which results in a safety margin greater than the ASME Code specified safety factor for Service Level C conditions of 1.67.
- ✓ Sensitivity studies demonstrate that significant thickness changes could occur in the future, or measurement uncertainties could exist, without a significant reduction in margin to ASME Code specified safety factors.

Questions?



U.S. NRC

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Protecting People and the Environment

NRC Staff Review of Oyster Creek Drywell Shell 3-D Finite Element Analysis

Allen Hiser, Jr.

Hans Ashar

Division of License Renewal

Kamal Manoly

Division of Engineering

Timothy O'Hara

Region I

Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards

October 8, 2009

- Overall Perspective
- Historical Perspective of Analyses
- NRC Inspections
- NRC Staff Review
- NRC Conclusions

OVERALL PERSPECTIVE

- Corrosion identified late 1980s
 - Narrow band of the lower spherical portion of the shell – “sandbed” region
 - Prevalent in half of bays
- Remediation
 - Removed source of corrosion (wet sand)
 - Protected with a robust coating
 - Ultrasonic test measurements indicate corrosion arrested; upper shell measurements indicate low general corrosion

OYSTER CREEK DRYWELL SHELL ANALYSES

- General Electric Analysis - 1992
 - Assumed uniform reduction in shell thickness (sandbed region) to minimum measurement (0.736 in.) and locally thinned area (0.536 in.)
 - Modified capacity reduction factor – refuel load
 - Current licensing basis analysis
- Sandia - 2007
 - Conservatively modeled degradation based on average of external UT measurements, locally thinned area set to bay lowest thickness
 - Conservative assumptions based on no access to proprietary design data
 - Unmodified capacity reduction factor – refuel load
- Structural Integrity Associates – 2009
 - Realistic analysis to compute margins in existing drywell shell above ASME Code
 - Performed base case analysis and sensitivity analyses to address measurement uncertainty
 - Access to GE proprietary design data
 - Modified capacity reduction factor – refuel load

All analyses demonstrate margins that exceed ASME Code

INDEPENDENT REVIEWS

- Brookhaven National Laboratory review of GE analysis for NRC
- ACRS review of Sandia analysis as a part of license renewal review
- Becht Nuclear Services review of SIA analysis for State of New Jersey

All three reviews point to the conclusion that the Oyster Creek drywell shell can perform its intended function without compromising the ASME Code margins

NRC STAFF REVIEWS

- January 22, 2009, submittal
 - Base case and sensitivity cases
 - Detailed rigorous review of submittal
 - Part of license renewal inspection
 - Inspection report issued (ML091380379)
 - Staff assessment issued (ML091310413)

- September 9, 2009, submittal
 - Two revised modeling approximations
 - Detailed review of submittal
 - Performed audit to supplement review
 - Audit report to be issued

NRC INSPECTIONS

ACTIVITIES

- Region I inspectors observed Exelon's drywell shell inspections in 2006 and 2008
- Verified by observation that external measurement points were chosen in worst corrosion locations

OBSERVATIONS

- Drywell exterior coating was, in general, in good condition
- UT inspections were conducted and reported in a competent, accurate manner
- Sandbed general conditions were good, some minor repairs to seals and coating were needed

CONSERVATIVE ASSUMPTIONS

- Bounding seismic response spectra
- In post accident flooding case, all the water in included as added mass in the drywell seismic analysis
- Conservative 2% damping under OBE
- Post accident Flooding Case evaluated against ASME Service Level C limits
- Support provided at locations of Star Truss/bioshield wall conservatively neglected from the analyses, especially in buckling evaluation
- Sizes of locally thinned areas in sandbed region conservatively mapped

FINITE ELEMENT MODEL

- Realistic estimate analysis of current condition of the drywell shell including realistic simulation of locally-thinned areas identified in 1992 and confirmed in 1994, 2006 & 2008
- Extensive model with general element size of 3", refined to 0.75" in locally-thinned areas

STRESS EVALUATION

- Refueling case limiting load combination in Levels A and B service conditions, while post-accident flooding case limiting for Level C service condition

BUCKLING EVALUATION

- Where applicable, CRF modified to account for benefit of hoop tensile stresses in the shell as a result of the weight of the water in the reactor cavity pool
- Refueling and post-accident flooding load cases are controlling for buckling evaluation
- In refueling load case, minimum FS 3.39 in the cylindrical region compared against a min FS of 2.0
- In flooding load case, minimum FS 2.0 in the sandbed region, compared against a min FS of 1.67

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS CASES

- Two sensitivity analysis cases considered to capture potential uncertainties in location and degradation of locally thinned areas
- Stresses in regions above the sandbed area marginally affected and remain essentially the same as in the baseline analysis ... less than 8% increase in stress intensities well below allowable ASME Code limits

NRC CONCLUSIONS

- Overall, the 3-D FEA analysis performed utilizing widely accepted engineering practices consistent with ASME Code, good engineering judgment, and applied conservatively biased realistic assumptions
- All components of the drywell shell show adequate margins against instability under refueling loads and post-accident flooding loads
- In all loading cases, stresses are less than allowable ASME Code limits
- For refueling load case, margin against buckling is the lowest in the cylindrical shell region, an area that has experienced little corrosion
- Evaluations in all cases (baseline and sensitivity cases) confirm the Oyster Creek drywell shell complies with the ASME Code limits, and provide reasonable and realistic quantification of the available safety margin of the drywell shell for the postulated loading conditions